Early Journal Content on JSTOR, Free to Anyone in the World

This article is one of nearly 500,000 scholarly works digitized and made freely available to everyone in the world by JSTOR.

Known as the Early Journal Content, this set of works include research articles, news, letters, and other writings published in more than 200 of the oldest leading academic journals. The works date from the mid-seventeenth to the early twentieth centuries.

We encourage people to read and share the Early Journal Content openly and to tell others that this resource exists. People may post this content online or redistribute in any way for non-commercial purposes.

Read more about Early Journal Content at http://about.jstor.org/participate-jstor/individuals/early-journal-content.

JSTOR is a digital library of academic journals, books, and primary source objects. JSTOR helps people discover, use, and build upon a wide range of content through a powerful research and teaching platform, and preserves this content for future generations. JSTOR is part of ITHAKA, a not-for-profit organization that also includes Ithaka S+R and Portico. For more information about JSTOR, please contact support@jstor.org.

GENERAL INDEX—PUBLICATIONS OF THE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA, 1884-1920.

Abalone Industry of the Californian Coast, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VII:22-30.

Abalone, shells of, at San Pedro, III, ii:10-14.

Abbott, Miss M. E., member Civic Association, VIII:182.

Abbott, Wm., early Los Angeles citizen, III, i:58.

Abernethy, Laura G., charter member Pioneer Society, IV; 95, 287.

Abernethy, Wm. Blackstone, biog. of, IV:188-89; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:87.

Abila, Cornelio, land grant of, IX: 242; V:43.

Abila, José María, mention of, III, ii: 35; III, iv:63; V:43, *See* "Spanish Families of California."

Aboriginal Alphabets, *See* "Alphabets, A Study of Some Aboriginal."

Abrego, José, in 1834, III, ii:37.

ADAM, JOSE, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iv:6; I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6, 21; III, i:4; III, ii:4, 5, 6; III, iii: 4; III, iv:4; mention of, IV:4, 104, 196; V:81, 129; VI:31; IX:14; letter to, on founding Missions, X, i-ii:124-27; work of, XI, ii:82, 85-88; *California in the Eighteenth Century*, I, ii:14-22; *Travels in Egypt*, I, iv:41-48; *History of the Catholic Church in Los Angeles County*, I, v:22-26, *The Destruction of the Catholic Missions on the Rio Colorado in* 1781, III, ii:36-40; *The Defense of the Missionary Establishments of Alta California*, III, iv:35-39; *Notes on the Mission San Gabriel*, IV: 131-33; *Some Rare Old Books in the Bishop's Library*, IV:154-56; *My Travels in Switzerland*, IV:173, (N. P.); *The Pious Fund*, IV:228-33; *Early Missions and Missionaries of California*, IV:267, (N. P.); *See* "Catholic Church"; "Missions of California."

Adams, Ephraim D., paper of, X,i-ii: 115.

Adams, Julia A. T., mention of, V: 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.

Adams, David M., mention of, I, vi:19.

Adobe Age, Los Angeles in the, Guinn, J. M., IV:49-55.

Ads and Advertisers, Pioneer, Guinn, J. M., V:295-99.

Advocate, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 32.

Aestivation of Californian Mason Spiders, Monks, Sarah P., I, iii:18-22.

African Folk Lore, Some, Moody, J. D., IV:134-38.

Agricultural Park, *See* "Exposition Park."

Aguilar, Cristoval, city councilman, V:115; mayor, VII:149; VIII:214; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."

Aguilar, Ignacio, at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:266, 267; *See* Spanish Families of California."

Aguirre, Letter of Fray Andres de, from Sutro Collection, (with trans.), II, i:7-12.

Aguirre, José Antonio, at San Diego, VIII:9.

Aguirre, M. G., sheriff, III, ii:44.

Alamitos, origin of name, XI, i:48.

Alamitos Oyster Fishery, mention of, III, ii:10-15.

Alegre, Francisco Javier, history of, XI, i:91.

Alexander, Aumundo, house of, V:109.

Alexander, Chas., editor, X, i-ii:37.

Alexander, Cyrus, mention of, VII:190.

Alexander, David W., sheriff, III, ii: 44; III, iii:28; councilman, V:115; at San Feliciana gold placer, VII:71; mention of, IV:177; VII:190.

Alexander, Don David W., (Life Sketch), Barrows, H. D., IV:43-45.

Alexander, H. N., county treas., III, i:60.

Alhambra, City of, mention of, IV: 110; VI:45; VII:40.

Allanson, James, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58.

Allen, James, mention of, I, iii:47.

Allen, M. T., Civic League and, VIII: 183.

Allen, Margaret V., mention of, X, i-ii:114.

Alles, Fred, mention of, VI:166.

Alliance Farmer, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.

Alliot, Hector, *Los Angeles Five Hundred Years Ago*, X, iii:176, (N. P.).

Allmand, Albert, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Alphabets, A Study of Some Aboriginal,, Moody, J. D., Part I, V:9-12; Part II, V:56-59.

Alvarado, Francisco Javier, at San Diego, III, ii:56.

Alvarado, José María, mention of, VI: 242; VII:21; X, iii:18; *See* "Spanish Families of California."

Alvarado, Juan Bautista, mention of, I. vi:21; gold discovery, III, i:12; early governor, III, ii:37, 48; adm'n of, III, iv:19, 32, 66, 71; IV:163, 172, 243, 250; V:25, 79; VI:224, 244; VII: 129; VIII:27; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Alvarado, Ygnacio, mention of, X, iii: 21.

Alvarez, Ferdinand, mention of, V:99, 208, 311; VI:98.

Amat, Thaddeus (Tadeo), appointed bishop, I, v:26; at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; bishopric of, V:128; at La Soledad Mission, IV:155, 231; *See* "Catholic Church;" "Missions of California."

American Deserts, *See* "Camel Caravans of the American Deserts."

American Globe, (Pub.), history of, X, i-ii:34.

American Governors of California, Barrows, H. D., VI:32-37.

American Historical Association, meetings of, IX:154-55; X, i-ii:114-15.

American Journal of Eugenics, (Pub.), X, i-ii:33.

American Merchants' Journal & Merchants' Magazine, (Pub.), history of, X, i-ii:40.

American Revolution, *See* "Echoes from the American Revolution."

American Spiritualist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.

American Theosophist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.

Americans at the Battle of Cahuenga, Polley, F. J., III, ii:47-54.

Ames, John Judson, early San Diego editor, VIII:8-23; portrait, VIII:8; mention of, XI, ii:43-45.

Amigo del Pueblo, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.

Anaheim, City of, county division agitation, I, iv:26, 27-29; early flood at, I, v:36, 45; founding of, III, i: 56, 64, 65; IV:57; mention of, VI: 144; VII:148, origin of name, XI, i: 48; founding of, XI, ii:26-37.

Anaheim, California, The Founding and Early History of, Dickson, Lucile E., XI, ii:26-37.

Anaheim Gazette, (Pub.), early newspaper, I, iv:27; V:76-77; *See* "Early California Newspapers."

Ancient and Mystic Aryans, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:34.

Anderson, Mrs. David, mention of, IV: 190, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.

Anderson, John C., biog. of, V:308-09; mention of, IV:190, 287; V:208.

Anderson, Joseph A., deposition on Yuma Indians, VI:54-56.

Anderson, J. P., at Westminister, X, i-ii:44.

Anderson, L. M., mention of, IV:287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.

Andrews, L. W., donation of, X, i-ii: 71.

Andrews, Wm. H., mention of, XI, ii: 14.

Angel Pioneers, Yarnell, Jesse, V:283.

Anti-Japanese Legislation, *See* "Japanese, Anti-Japanese Legislation in California and the Naturalization of the."

Antonio Coronel, Barrows, H. D., V: 78-82.

Ants, Soldier, discussion of, I, iii:31-32.

Appleton, D. E., songs of, VII:207-15.

Arcadia, City of, mention of, VI:45.

Architecture of the California Missions, Newcomb, Rexford, IX:225-35.

Architecture of the Missions, The, Judson, W. L., VII:114-18.

Archives, The Old Pueblo, Guinn, J. M., IV:37-42.

Archives, Extracts from the Los Angeles, Lelande, H. J., VI:242-52.

Arenas, Louis, mention of, X, iii:18, 22, 36.

Argonauts, The Poetry of the, Guinn, J. M., V:217-27.

Argüello, José Alferez, at founding of Los Angeles, III, i:32; III, iii:40-42; adm'n of, VI:131; VII:127; X, i-ii:125; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Argüello, Luis, early governor, V:29; VIII:26; X, i-ii:119; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Argüello, Santiago E., at San Diego, III, ii:34; at Los Angeles, IV:167; at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:119; XI, ii:84.

Arizona to California in the early '70's, From, Dooner, P. W., III, iii: 30-33.

Arizona's Admission to Statehood, Farlow, Archa Malcolm, IX:132-53.

Arizona-New Mexico Statehood Controversy, Senator Bard and the, Westergaard, Waldemar C., XI, ii:9-17.

Arrillaga, José Joaquín de, early governor, III, iv:8; IV:260; schools under, XI, i:54; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Arrowhead Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Arroyoside Forum, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Art, Early, in California, Judson, W. L., V:215-16.
Art, Museum of, *See* "Museum of History, Science and Art."
Artesia, City of, in 1873, III, i:68; origin of name, XI, i:48.
Ashley, Wm. H., mention of, VII:181.
Ashley, Roscoe L., mention of, IV:86.
Aspects of the Study of History, Hunt, Rockwell D., X, i-ii:5-15.
Association Record, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.
Astor, John Jacob, mention of, VI:71.
At the End of the Trail, Collins, A. Harvey, XI, ii:65-81.
Atherton, I. W., early minister, V:133.
Attitude of California to the Civil War, The, Spaulding, Imogene, IX:104-31.
Atwell, Thomas, mention of, VII:67.
Austin, B. F., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Austin, Henry C., mention of, IV:190, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191.
Avalon, mention of, VI:45, 46; *See* "Santa Catalina Island."
Averill, Mrs. Anna S., on city school board, IV:221; instructor at U. S. C., VIII:48.
Avery, Russ, mention of, V:126.
Aviation, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 33.
Avila, José María, house of, IV:51; character of, VIII:90-91.
Ayalá, Juan de, at San Francisco Bay, VIII:25.
AYERS, JAMES JOSEPH, officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:6; I, vi:6; portrait, IV:4; biog., IV:56-63; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:87; VII:67, 151; editor, X, i-ii:27; *Memorial and Biographical Sketch of Hon. Henry Hamilton*, III, ii:86, (N. P.).
Ayuntamiento of Los Angeles, acts of, III, i:78; IV:37, 40, 206-12; during revolution at Los Angeles, IV:52-53, 166; mention of, V:114; VII:218-20; VIII:94, 200; *See* "Archives, Extracts from the Los Angeles"; Los Angeles."
Azusa, City of, mention of, I, v:15; founding of, VI:45; Henry Dalton and, III, i:57; in boom of '87, X, i-ii:63; *See* "Don Enrique Dalton of the Azusa."
Baby Book, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
BACON, WALTER R., officer of Hist. Soc., III, iv:53; IV:196; V:4, 104, 214; VI:4, 110, 202, VII:4, 102; IX: 14; XI, ii:90; *The Value of a Historical Society*, IV:237-42; *Fifty Years of California Politics*, V:31-32; *The Dilatory Settlement of California*, V:152-58; *Pioneer Courts and Lawyers of Los Angeles*, VI: 211-222.
Baegert, Jacob, mention of, XI, i:91.
Bailey, Gilbert, article of, VIII:245.
Bailey, Jonas, early citizen, VI:81.
Bailey, Wm., early citizen, VI:81.
Baker, Andrew, gold mining of, X, i-ii:91.
BAKER, CHARLES C., mention of, IX:258; X, i-ii:4; writings of, *The Rise and Fall of the City of Gladstone*, IX:188-94; *Mexican Land Grants in California*, IX:236-43; *Don Enrique Dalton of the Azusa*, X, iii:16-35; *The Dispensing of Justice under the Mexican Regime*, X, iii:36-40.
Baker, Edward, at Panama, I, v:27-32.
Baker, E. D., senator, IX:121-22.
Baker, Edward L., mention of, V:311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Baker, Francis, biog. of, IV:276; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:87.
Baker, Marcus, member of Hist. Soc., I, vi:8; III, iii:9; IV:58, 105; portrait, VI:111; biog. of, VI:124; mention of, VI:42; VII:153, 155; IX:10, 14; X, i-ii:16.
Baker, Marcus, In memory of, Stearns, Robert E. C., VI:111-14.
Bakers' and Confectioners' Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Balch, Mrs. Allan C., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:181.
Baldwin, E. J., mention of, III, i:71.
Baldwin, Jeremiah, mention of, IV: 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Baldwin, Joseph G., elected judge, V: 39.
Baldwin, Leon McL., suit against, III, i:34.
Bales, Leonidas, mention of, V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Ballade, Pascal, biog. of, VI:187-88.
Ballena Valley, origin of name, XI, i:45.
Ballesteros, Juan de Dios, at San Diego, III, ii:56; mention of, III, iv: 19; VI:244.
Bancroft, F. W., mention of, V:123.
Bancroft, Hubert Howe, mention of, I, iii:11; I, iv:36, 49; comparison of

work of, II, i:5-6, 22, 32, 52, 63, 64, 82, 112, 113, 117, 124, 132, 141, 143, 182, 185, 212, 213; discussion of, III, i:11-12, 15; III, ii:49, 73, 74; comment on Battle of Dominquez Ranch, IV:67; justification of, VI: 47; note on, IV:246; VI:126; biog. and writings of, VIII, 137-73; mention of, XI, ii:82; XI, iii:6.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe, His Work and His Method, Hunt, Rockwell D., VIII:137-73.

Bandini, origin of name, XI, i:48.

Bandini, Juan, in 1831, III, ii:34, 58; date of gold discovery, III, iii:12; III, iv:70; at Los Angeles, IV:167; daughter of, IV:197; mention of, VI:126, 130; VIII:91; X, iii:19; *See* "Manifesto, A Notable."

Bandini, Juan (Biog.), Barrows, H. D., IV:243-46.

Banning, Mrs. Hancock, on war history com., XI, ii:6.

Banning, Phineas P., freight business of, III, i:60; III, ii:43; IV:44; founding of Wilmington, V:67-69; newspaper editor, V:67, 76; Catalina Island and, VI:29-30; mention of, VIII:188; X, i-ii:25.

Baptist Church, in California, founding of, VIII:30; *See* "Churches of California."

Baptist Monthly, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.

Barbarism, The Twin Relics of, Wills, John A., I, v:40-44.

Barclay, Henry A., lawyer, I, iv:23; mention of, IV:287; V:208, 311; VI:63, 98, 135, 143, 191; VII:48, 91.

Barclay, John H., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98; VII:91.

Bard, Thomas R., elected senator, V:42; *See* articles listed below.

Bard, Senator, and the Arizona-New Mexico Statehood Controversy, Westergaard, Waldemar C., XI, ii:9-17.

Bard, Thomas R., and the Beginning of the Oil Industry in Southern California, Westergaard, Waldemar C., X, iii:57-67.

Bard, Thomas R., and Ventura County's Sheep Industry, 1870-1884., Westergaard, Waldemar C., XI, iii:5-11.

Barelas, Cayetano, early settler, V:43.

Barham, Richard M., mention of, V: 208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.

Baric, Carlos, at Los Angeles, VI:81.

Barker, Wm., merchant, III, i:58.

Barnes, W. P., hotel of, IX:188.

Barnum, Mrs. O. S., war hist. com., XI, ii:6.

Barri, Felipe de, adm'n of, IV:260; V:29-30; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Barrows, Cornelia S., mention of, IV: 99, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191.

BARROWS, HENRY DWIGHT, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:5, 6, 9-10; I, v:4, 51; I, vi:3, 5, 6, 19, 21, 23; III, i:4, 55; III, ii:4, 6; III, iii:4, 10, 16, 61; III, iv:4, 58; IV:4, 79, 86, 88, 90, 104, 175, 196, 269, 287; inaugural address of, V: 165-67; V:4, 84, 86, 104, 159, 214, 208, 311; VI:4, 42, 63, 98, 110, 135, 166, 191, 202; portrait of, VII:102; VII:4, 47, 48, 91, 102, 149, 155; VIII: 4, 144; biog, of, IX:260-62; IX:10, 13, 14, 15; X, i-ii:16; XI, ii:28, 82; writings of, *Rain, Hail, and Snow.* I, i:14-17; *Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties*, III, i:55-62; *California in the Thirties*, III, ii:33-39; *Recollections of the old Court House and its Builder*, III, ii:40-46; *Pio Pico*, III, ii:55-66; *The Riot precipitated by Los Angeles Chinamen*, III, ii:85, (N. P.); *Recollections of Captain Alexander Bell and the Bell Block*, III, iii:11-18; *A Memorial Sketch of Colonel J. J. Warner*, III, iii:23-29; *Don Ygnacio del Valle*, IV:213-15; (N. P.); *Governor Gaspar de Portolá*, III, iv:15-18; *Michael White the Pioneer*, III, iv:19-21; *A Two Thousand Mile Stage Ride*, III, iv: 40-44; *A Pioneer of Sacramento Valley*, IV : 12 - 17; *Biographical Sketch of William F. Edgar*, IV:27-30; *Don David W. Alexander*, IV: 43-45; *Two Notable Pioneers*, IV:56-63; *The Foundering of the Steamship Central America*, IV:70-75; *The Story of a Native Californian*, IV: 114-18; *Governor Felipe de Neve*, IV:151-53; *Pioneers of Los Angeles*, IV:176-90; *John G. Nichols*, IV:173 (N. P.); *Abel Stearns*, IV:197-99; *Don Ygnacio del Valle*, IV:213-15; *Biographical Sketch of Alfred Robinson*, IV:234-36;*Juan Bandini*, IV: 243-46; *Early Governors of Alta California*, IV:257-60; *Mexican Governors of California*, V:25-30; *Los Angeles Postmasters*, 1850-1900, V: 49-55; *Antonio Coronel*, V:78-82; *Pioneer Physicians of Los Angeles*, V:105-08; *Early Clericals of Los Angeles*, V:127-33; *Andrew A. Boyle*, V:241-44; *The Palomares Family of California*, V:254-55; *William Wolfskill, the Pioneer*, V:287-94; *Gov-*

ernors of California, VI:32-37; *An Exciting Episode of the Early* '60's, VI:78-79; *A Notable Manifesto*, VI: 126-31; *Los Angeles Fifty Years Ago*, VI:203-07; *Two Pioneer Physicians of Los Angeles*, VI:232-37; *J. Lancaster Brent*, VI:237-41; *San Francisco in* 1856 *and* 1907: *A Contrast*, VII:35-38; *Rev. Father Adam's Death*, VII:47; *Historical Society of Southern California*, VII:129-33; *Some Deceased Members of the Historical Society*, VII:151-54; *Pioneer Schools of Los Angeles*, VIII:61-66; *Conquest of California*, VIII:76-81; *Crabbe's Filibusters*, VIII:193-94; *Water for Domestic Purposes vs. Water for Irrigation*, VIII:208-10; *The Lugo Family of California*, IX: 34-40; *Sorabjee the Parsee*, IX:41-42; *Fremont's Part in the Conquest of California*, IX:157, (N. P.); *See* "Historical Society of Southern California."

Barrows, James A., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 259, 311; VI:98, 101; VII:48, 91.

Barry, Harriet H., editor, X, i-ii:35.

Barry, T. A., hotel of, IX:192.

Barter, G. W., newspaper of, V:77; at Anaheim, XI, ii:33.

Bartlett, Dana, work of, XI, i-ii:69.

Bartlett, Washington, adm'n of, VI: 37; *See* "Governors, American, of California."

Bartolo, Paso de, *See* "Paso de Bartolo."

Barton, James R., sheriff, III, i:60; massacre of, and his posse, III, i:56.

Barton, John W., mention of, VI:191; VII:91.

Baruch, Jacob, mention of, V:126.

Barvette, F. J., Exposition Park com., IX:249.

Bass, J. E., editor, X, i-ii:35.

BATES, ALICE L., *The History of the Telegraph in California*, IX:181-87.

Bates, Geo. C., mention of, V:36.

Bath, A. L., mention of IV:89, 91, 287.

Battle of Dominguez Ranch, The, Guinn, J. M., IV:261-66; *See* "Isla de los Muertos."

Battle of San Diego, The, Hudson, Millard F., VII:103-13.

Battle of San Jacinto (Texas), Letters on, VII:194-97.

Bauchett, Luis, early citizen, VI:81.

Baughman, Julia, *The Gordon Manuscript*, X, i-ii:176, (N. P.).

BAXTER, EDWIN, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3; I, iii:10; I, vi:6; I, iv:6, 55; I, v:4; III, i:4, 5; III, ii:4, 6, 87; III, iii:4, 5-8; III, iv:4, 77; IV:4, 87, 104, 106, 174, 196, 268; V:4, 84, 104, 214; VI:4, 191, 202; VII:4, 102; VIII:4, 139; IX:10, 14, 15; X, i-ii:16; XI, ii:82; *Leaves from the History of the Last Decade*, 1880 to 1890, III, i:74-79.

Baxter, Wm. O., mention of, V:311; VI:98; VII:91.

Bayer, Joseph, necrology, V:87, 94; mention of, IV:95, 287.

Beall, Wm., at Fort Tejón, III, i:61.

Bear Flag Rebellion, mention of, IX, 205-09; VIII:97; Pío Pico's protest against, X, i-ii:129-30.

Beaudry, Prudent, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; on Park com., VIII:211, 215; *See* "Los Angeles."

Beaudry, Victor, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; gold mining of, VIII:231.

Beck, John, bear fight, III, i:26.

Beck, John R., mention of, VI:191; VII:91.

Beddome, Wm., at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:7.

Beet Sugar Industry in California, History of the, Magnuson, Torsten A., XI, i:68-79.

Beginnings of the School System of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., VIII: 195-207.

Behn, John, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; III, iii:15.

Belgian Fancier, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:43.

Belgian Hare Industry, *See* "Some Historic Fads and Fakes."

Bell Block mention of, III iii:11; VI: 154; *See* "Los Angeles."

Bell, Captain Alexander, and the Bell Block, Guinn, J. M., III, iii:11-18.

Bell, Captain Alexander, mention of, III, i:57; III, iii:28; V:40, 115; VI: 33; IV:44; *See* "Los Angeles."

Bell, Alexander T., mention of, V:208, 311; VI:98, 191.

Bell, Georgia Herrick, biog. of, IV: 279-80.

Bell, Horace, mention of, III, iii:9; IV: 68, 190, 287; V:208, 311;VI:98, 191.

Bell, Robert L., mention of, VII:91.

Benham, Calhoun, nominated for Congress, V:34.

Bent, Henry K. W., postmaster, IV: 22; V:49, 51; biog. of, V:304-306; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."

Benton, Thomas H., westward expansion and, IV:158-60; X, i-ii:116.

Benton's City Guide, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:34.
Berey, D. M., at Pasadena, III, i:81.
Bermudes, José, early gold discovery of, III, i:13.
BETTINGER, M. C., officer of Hist. Soc., VIII:4, 144; Civic League and, VIII:182; mention of, IX:4, 15, 162, 259; X, i-ii:4, 132; X, iii:4; XI, i:4; XI, ii:4; XI, iii:4; *Twenty-five Years in the Schools of Los Angeles*, VIII:67-75.
Bettis, W. R., fireman, VII:67.
Beveridge, Albert J., mention of, XI, ii:11.
Beveridge, Ida Wilcox, donations of, X, i-ii:70.
Bibliographical Sketch of Spanish Laws, *See* "Spanish Laws of the Indies, Bibliographical Sketch of."
Bicknell, John Dustin, necrology, VIII:243-44; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Bidwell, John, mention of, VII:72; coming of, to California, VIII:27; character of, IX:83; X, i-ii:117; XI, ii:53-55; *See* articles below.
Bidwell, John, A Prince Among Pioneers, Hunt, Rockwell D., X, iii:48-56.
Bidwell, John, Arrival of, in California, X, i-ii:110-113.
Bigler, H. W., date of gold discovery; VIII:31.
Bigler, John, candidate for governor, V:32; mention of, VI:34; VII:46; XI, ii:46-48; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Bilderbeck, Mrs. Dora, mention of, IV: 95, 269, 287; V:86, 159, 208, 259, 311; VI:63, 98, 135, 191; VII:48, 91.
Biles, Albert, mention of, IV:190, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Biles, Mrs. Elizabeth S., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Bimini, origin of name, XI, i:47.
Binford, Henry M., Los Angeles county pioneer, VI:191.
Binford, Joseph C., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:287; V:208, 311; VI: 98, 191; VII:91.
Biological Laboratory, *See* "Marine Biological Laboratory at San Pedro, The,".
Birdsell, Elias, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; school sup't, IV:78; address of, III, ii:42; mention of, V: 126, 131.
Bishop's Library, Some Rare Old Books in the, Adam, José, IV:154-56
Bit (Monetary), use of, III, i:66.
Bixby, Jotham, oyster industry and, III, ii:13; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:287; V:208, 311; VI:98; 191; VII:91.
Blackburn, A. I., mention of, VI:233.
Blackburn, "Bill," judge, VIII:177-78.
Blackburn, R. E., mention of, I, vi:9.
Blair, A. W., mention of, III, ii:6; *John Charles Fremont*, III, iii:60, 87, (N. P.).
Blanchard, James H., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:287; V:208, 311; VI:98.
Bland, Adam, mention of, III, i:58; V:129.
Bliss, W. F., paper of, IX:154; V, i-ii: 114.
Bluff Klamath River, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Blumve, J. A., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII: 91.
B'nai Brith Messenger, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Boardman, Wm. E., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; school sup't., IV: 78; mention of, V:130.
Bogardus, E. S., paper of, IX:155; work under, X, i-ii:69, 78.
Boisé River, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Bollo, Santiago, merchant, III, i:58.
Bolton, Herbert E., paper of, IX:155.
Books, Rare old, *See* "Bishop's Library, Some Rare Old Books in the."
Boom, Real Estate, *See* "Real Estate Boom of 1887, The Great Los Angeles."
Booth, Edward, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Booth, James P., at building of Colorado River Bridge, IV:47; mention of, I, vi:9.
Booth, Newton, governor, V:41; VI: 36; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Borchees, Charlotte, mention of, VII: 91.
Borica, Diego de, adm'n of, III, iii:50; III, iv:8; IV:258; VIII:29; XI, i: 53; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Bors, Theodore, location of flour mill of, III, i:60.
Boscano, Geronimo, mention of, V:127; VI:21; XI, i:91.
Bosshard, John, mention of, VII:91.
Bouchard, Hipolito, privateering of, IX:39-40.
Bouton, Edward, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 287; V:208, 311; VI: 98, 191; VII:91.

Bovard, F. D., professor, VIII:43.
Bovard, George Finley, officer of Hist. Soc., VIII:4, 144; Exposition Park and, VIII:6; mention of, IX:4, 14, 162; X, i-ii:4, 78; X, iii:4; XI, i:4; XI, ii:4; XI, iii:4; *See* "University of Southern California."
Bovard, Jennie Allen, professor, VIII:48.
Bovard, Marion McKinley, at U. S. C., III, iii:20; president, V:133; mention of, VIII:39-49; *See* "University of Southern California."
Bowen, Wm. M., attorney, VIII:5; Exposition Park and, IX:7, 247-52.
BOWERS, STEPHEN, mention of, I, vi:9; *The Recent Origin of Man*, III, iii:51-58; *The Santa Barbara Indians*, IV:86, (N. P.).
Bowie, Geo. W., nominated for Congress, V:34; candidate for governor, V:36.
Bowman, James, mention of, X, iii:25.
BOWMAN, MARY M., *How New Zealand Got its Honey Bees*, VI:208-10; *When George III. was King*, IX:257, (N. P.); *California's First American School and its Teacher*, X, i-ii:86-94; *California State Division Controversy*, X, iii:75-78; *Deposition of Archibald H. Gillespie concerning Mission San Diego*, X, iii:79-81.
Boyce, H. H., town of Gladstone and, IX:189-90.
Boyle, Andrew A., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:60; dinner of, V:24; vineyards of, VIII:208. *See* articles below.
Boyle, Andrew A., Barrows, H. D., V:241-44.
Boynton, Mrs. H. R., member Civic Association, VIII:187.
Boyle Heights Suburban, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Bradfield, A, J., mention of, III, iii:10; III, iv:58; IV:105; VI:42; VII:155; IX:10; X, i-ii:16.
Bradfield, Mrs. C. P., member Civic Association, VIII:181.
Bradford, W. G., editor, X, i-ii:37.
Bradshaw, T. T., mention of, VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Brady, Samuel, mention of, III, i:58.
Bragg, Ansel M., mention of, V:99, 208, 311; VI:98, 191.
Bragg, C. F., real estate activities of, IX:189.
Brain & Brawn, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Bralee, Thos., at Monterey, VIII:77-78.
Braly, John A., mention of, V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Brannan, Samuel, adm'n. of, V:32, 41; vigilance committee of, XI, iii:34; newspaper of, XI, ii:41-42; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Braun, Juan L., mention of, VI:81.
Bravo, Juan de Dios, at Los Angeles, IV:40; salt tariff of, VII:170; mention of, VIII:88.
Brea, *See* "La Brea."
Breer, Louis, mention of, III, i:59; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Brent, J. Lancaster, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; school sup't, IV:78; mention of, IV:113; VI:219; III, iii:26, 78.
Brent, J. Lancaster, Barrows, H. D., VI:237-41.
Breson, Joe, fireman, VII:67.
Brickman, Miss, *Acts Excluding the Chinese from California*, IX:258, (N. P.).
Bridge, Norman, mention of, IX:257.
Briggs, Myron C., character of, IX:82.
Brier, J. W., mention of, V:131.
Bright, Toney, mention of, V:99, 208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Bristol, A. O., at Pasadena, III, i:81.
Brode, Chas., biog. of, V:205-06; mention of, IV:95, 287.
Brode, Clara, mention of, VII:91.
Broderick, D. C., mention of, V:33, 39; IX:107.
Brodie, J. P. newspaperman, III, i:59.
Brook, Harry Ellington, editor, X, i-ii:35.
Brossmer, Mrs. E., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 311; VII:91.
Brossmer, Siegfried, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 287; V:208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Brousseau, Julius, mention of, V:311; biog. of, VI:95-96.
Brown, A. C., school principal, VIII:63.
Brown, Geo. T., mention of, VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Brown, John, Jr., mention of, VI:166.
Brown, Leroy D., Hist. Soc. com., III, ii:6; school sup't. IV:79; mention of, VIII:70.
Browne, J. D. H., editor, X, i-ii:37.
Brownies in their Homeland, Dixon, James Main, X, i-ii:100-06.
Brummel, H. W., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Brundige, M. D., newspaper of, V:73.
Brunjes, John, hotel of, IX:192.
Brunson, Anson, lawyer, I, iv:28; judge, III, ii:44.

Brunswig, Lucien N., on war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Bryant, Barney S., mention of, VI: 191; VII:91.
Bryant, Mrs. M. J., mention of, VII:91.
Bryant, Mrs. Oliver C., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:180.
Bryson, John, mention of, VI:166.
Buchanan, James, presidential campaign in California for, V:38.
Buchanan, S. H., mention of, VII:67.
Budd, James H., governor, VI:37; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Budington, J. E. T., mention of, I, v: 4; I, vi:5, 6.
Buelna, José, mention of, III, i:60.
Buffum, Wm. M., mention of, V:98, 208, 311; VI:98, 191.
Buffum, Rebecca E., mention of, V: 208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Builder & Contractor, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Bulla, Mrs. Robert N., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:181.
Bullis, Omri J., biog. of, VI:180-81.
Bunker, Frank F., school sup't., VIII: 73.
Burbank, City of, mention of, VI:45; *See* "Burbank, David."
Burbank, David, mention of, III, iii: 16.
Burgess, J. Newton, professor, VIII: 48.
Burke, Alonzo M., mention of, VII:91.
Burke, Joseph H., mention of, V:311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Burke, Mary, mention of, VII:91.
Burleson, Janetta, mention of, VII:91.
Burnett, Peter H., governor, V:32; VI:34, 50; VIII:26; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Burns, James Frank, sheriff, III, ii:44; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 259, 311; VI:98, 62, 135, 166, 191; VII: 48, 65, 91.
Burr, Wm. A., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6, 19, 21.
Burr-Bley, Clara A., mention of, I, vi:6.
Burrill, G. T., sheriff, VI:213.
Burton, G. W., minister, V:131.
Bush, Amandus L., mention of, VII: 91.
Bush, Charles H., mention of, IV:95, 287, V:208, 311; VI:98, 191.
Bush, Thomas H., mention of, I, vi:9.
Butterfield, S. H., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 287; V:208, 259, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91; XI, i:65; *See* "Butterfield Stage Line."
Butterfield Stage Line, mention of, III, i:55; III, iv:40; IV:25; V:168-75; XI, i:64-67; *See* "Stage Lines to California"; "Los Angeles."
Butts, Wm., newspaper of, III, i:59, mention of, VI:207.
Buzzell, Joe, mining of, X, i-ii:91.
Bystander, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Cable, Jonathan T., mention of, V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Cactus trees, mention of, III, i:75-76.
Cahuenga, battle at, IV:54; *See* "Landmark, A Forgotten;" "Americans at Battle of Cahuenga;" "Micheltorena, Manuel;" *See* articles listed below.
Cahuenga, The Deserted Ranch House of, Guinn, J. M., VII:198-201.
Cahuenga Valley, and Rancho La Brea, History of, Guinn, J. M., VIII:82-95.
Cahuilla, origin of name, XI, i:49.
Calabasas, origin of name, XI, i:49.
Calaveras Chronicle, early newspaper, V:76; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Caler, Otman, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:27.
Caliente Creek, origin of name, XI, i: 45.
California,
Geography and Early Discovery—Naming of, IV:121-22; VIII:24; XI, i:44; early maps of, IV:123; discovery and early exploration of, VII: 69-70; 119-122; insular theory of, VII:70; distribution of land grants in, *See* "Ranchos of California;" early capitals of, VIII:26; location of missions, *See* "Missions of California," "Churches of California," "Los Angeles;" gold discoveries in, *See* "Gold Discoveries;" early transportation in, *See* "Stage Lines in California," "Railroads of California;" communications in, *See* "Telegraph Lines in California," "Pony Express, The;" early towns of, *See* "Pueblos of—;" "Presidios of—;" Indians of—;" *See following articles*: *"The Free State of Upper—"*, IV:163-72; *"The Dilatory Settlement of—,"* V:152-58; *"—under the Rule of Spain and Mexico,"* VII:119-28; *"—before the Railroads,"* XI, i:60-67; *"Larkin's Description of—,"* X, iii: 70-74; *"Sutro Collection, Documents from the,"* II, i:4-213; *"Smith, Jedediah S., First Expedition of,*

to—," IX:200-03; *"Captain Jedediah S. Smith, the Pathfinder of the Sierras,"* III, iv:45-53; *See also* "Overland Trails to California;" "Industries, Development of, in California;" "Source Material, Selected List of, in the Los Angeles Public Library"; "Los Angeles"; "California in the Eighteenth Century"; "Vizcaino, Sebastian"; "Portolá, Gaspar de"; "Pacific Coast Discoveries;" "Drake on the Pacific Coast"; "French Expansion into the Pacific in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries"; "Rubí's Inspection of the Frontier Presidios of New Spain, A Review of"; "Place Names, A Study of Southern California"; "Spanish Period, California from the Discovery to the End of the".

Government and Politics—
Conditions in 1831, III, ii:16-21; early governors of, III, ii:37; IV: 151-53; V:25; war for independence of, IV:163; VII:123-25; X, i-ii:116-23; drawing of constitution of, IV: 181; plan of state division, V:72; X, iii:75-78; XI, ii:33-34; early capitals of, VIII:26; relations with Japan, VIII:217-27; early courts of, X, iii:36-40; *See* following articles: *—in the Eighteenth Century*, I, ii: 14-22; *Political Separation of the Two Californias, Sketch of the Movement for a*, I, ii:21-24; *Los Angeles County, Movement for the Division of*, I, ii:25-29; *Early Governors of Alta—*, IV:257-60; *California in the Thirties*, III, ii:33-39; California *Fifty Years Ago*, III, ii:16-21; *Mexican Governors of—*, V:25-30; *The Dilatory Settlement of—*, V:152-58; *Fifty Years of—Politics*, V:31-42; *Governors of—*, VI:32-37; *How — — escaped State Division*, VI:223-32; *—— under the Rule of Spain and Mexico*, VII:119-28; *Whig Political Document of* 1851, VII:206; *Significant Events in History of ——*, VIII:24-30; *Pioneer Courts and Judges of ——*, VIII:174-179; *Early Californian and Mexican Relations with Japan*, VIII:217-25; *Events leading to the Chinese Exclusion Acts*, IX:49-58; *Anti-Japanese Legislation in ——*, IX:96-103; *Attitude of —— to the Civil War*, IX:104-131; *The Dispensing of Justice under the Mexican Regime*, X, iii:36-40; *—— State Division Controversy*, X, iii: 75-78; *The Committee of Vigilance of ——*, XI, iii:30-46; *See also* "Ayuntamiento of Los Angeles"; "Legislature of California"; "Governors, American, of California"; "Mexican Governors of California"; "Political Movements in California"; "Political Parties of California".

History and General Topics—
Forms of money, III, i:38, 66, 68; land grants and ranchos of, *See* "Ranchos of California"; education in, *See* "Schools of California"; "Universities", "Churches", "Missions of California;" early travel to, *See* "Stage Lines to California", "Overland Trails to California"; history of transportation in, *See* "Railroads of California", "Stage Lines"; history of journalism in, *See* "Early California Newspapers"; *See* following articles: —— *Fifty Years Ago*, III, ii:16-21; —— *in the Thirties*, III, ii:33-39; *From Arizona to ——, in the Early 70's*, III, iii: 30-33; *Defense of the Missionary Establishments of Alta ——*, III, iv: 35-40; *Early Governors of Alta — —*, IV:257-60; *How A Woman's Wit Saved ——*, IV:157-62; *The Free State of Upper ——*, IV:163-72; *Mexican Governors of ——*, V:25-30; *Overland Trip to ——, in* 1850, V: 176-85; *The Palomares Family of ——*, V:254-55; *To ——, via Panama in the Early* '60's, V:13-21; *Trip to ——, via Nicaragua*, V:283-86; *Early Art in ——*, V:215-16; *Simon Galavis: A —— Legend*, VII:31-34; *Reminiscences of Early ——, from* 1831 *to* 1846, VII:176-193; *History of the Development of Placer Mining in ——*, VII:69-77; *A Notable Manifesto*, VI:126-31; *Passing of the Cattle Barons of ——*, VIII:51-60; *Conquest of ——*, VIII:76-81; *Stephen W. Kearny and the Conquest of ——*, VIII:95-127; —— *before the Railroads*, XI, i:60-67; *Glimpses of ——*, 1860-61, XI, i:102-07; *The Committees of Vigilance of ——*, XI, iii:30-46; *A Little Girl of Old ——*, XI, iii:63-76; *See also* "Fremont, John C."; "Kearny, Stephen W."; "Stockton, Robert W."; "Industries of California"; "Irrigation in California"; "Gold Discoveries"; "Mining in California"; 'Mexican Land Grants"; "Spanish Families of California;" *See also* articles listed below.

California, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.

California Calendar of Pioneer Princess, A, Hunt. Rockwell D., IX:75-85.
California Cultivator, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:28, 35.
California Druggist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Eagle, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Eclectic Medical Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Expeditions of Sebastian Vizcaino, early Spanish Doc., (with trans.), II, i:33-52, 63-73.
California Exporter's Trade Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
California Family Ledger, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
California Floods, *See* "Floods and Drought, A History of California."
California Homeless Children's Friend, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Independent, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Legislature, (Poem), VII: 214-15.
California Medical and Surgical Reporter, mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Outlook, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Journalists, *See* "Journalists from 1846 to 1857, California Pioneer."
California Poultry Tribune, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
California Producer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
California Products, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
California Social Democrat, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Star, early newspaper, XI, ii:41-42.
California State Division Controversy, Bowman, Mary M., X, iii:45-48.
California Tourist and Hotel Reporter, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Trade Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
California Veckoblad, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
California Voice, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
California Women's Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Californian, The, early newspaper, V: 70; early history of, X, i-ii:24, 42; XI ii:40; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Californian Education during the Pre-Statehood Period, Ewing, J. Andrew, XI, i:51-59.
Californian Mason Spiders, *See* "Aestivation of Californian Mason Spiders."
Californian Relations with Japan and Mexico, Dixon, James Main, VIII: 217-27.
Californian, The Story of a Native, Barrows, H. D., IV:114-18.
California's First American School and Its Teacher, Bowman, Mary M., X, i-ii:86-94.
Californias, Political Separation of, *See* "Political Separation of the Two Californias."
Call of the West, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Cambón, Pedro, at founding of Mission San Gabriel, I, v:22; mention of, III, i:37.
Camel Caravans of the American Deserts, Guinn, J. M., V:146-51.
Camels, at Los Angeles, V:74; *See* article above.
Camino Real, El, *See* "El Camino Real."
Campbell, A. M., minister, V:131.
Campbell, J. M., mention of, V:209, 311; VI:99, 192.
Camp Cady, establishment of, III, i: 27.
Camulos, Rancho, mention of, III, i: 57.
Cañada de Bautismo, origin of name, XI, i:45.
Canfield, C. A., donation of, IX:251.
Cantonment Loring, mention of, III, i:17-19.
Cañon Perdido, El, Guinn, J. M., V: 245-50.
Cantilever Bridge of the Colorado, The, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, IV:47.
Capital, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Capitan and Tin Tin, King, Laura E., IV:139-40.
Cardwell, H. C., III, iii:15; VI:206; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."
Carlton, City of, founding of, I, v:17-18.
Carlton-Harmon, Frances M., war hist. com., XI, ii:5-8.
Carmelo, Mission, founding of, I, v:23; *See* "Missions of California."
Carnegie, Andrew, donations of, X, i-ii:70.
Carpenter, Samuel, at Los Angeles, III, i:58; mention of, III, iii:28; VI:81; VII:190; on vigilance com., X, iii:38.
Carpenter, Philip P., mention of, III, ii:10.
CARR, JEANNE C., mention of, I, vi: 9; *Pasadena, The Crown of the Valley*, III, i:80-89.

Carr, John S., house of, VI:156.
Carr, William, deposition of, on Yuma Indian depredations, VI:52-56.
Carran, Thos. J., mention of, I, vi:6.
Carrillo, Adolfo, editor, X, i-ii:39.
Carrillo, Anastacio, at San Diego, III, ii:56.
Carrillo, José Antonio, in 1821, III, i: 51; III, ii:56; in 1831, III, ii:34, 73; activities of, III, iv:19, 63, 65, 70; IV:41, 54, 116, 165, 168, 248, 266; VI:126, 130, 223, 248-50; VII: 198; VIII:90, 91; X, iii:18, 39, 78; XI, ii:21; *See* "Manifesto, A Notable"; "Carrillo House".
Carrillo House, mention of, III, iv:65.
Carriso, town of, origin of name, XI, i:45.
CARROLL, Wm., *Glimpses of California*, XI, i:102-07.
Carson, Kit, activities as early guide, I, iii:47, 48; V:267; VI:12; VIII: 100-103; X, iii:41.
Carson, Moses, mention of, VII:186-87.
Carter, F. J., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Carter, Henry E., mention of, VI:110, 202; VII:4, 102; IX:14.
Carter, I. B., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:262; XI, ii:23.
Carter, Julius M., mention of, V:99, 209, 311; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Carter, Nathaniel Colburn, biog. of, VI:178-79; Christmas celebration of, V:23; mention of, IV:190, 287; V:209, 311; VI:99, 63.
Cartwright, A. B., editor, X, i-ii:37.
Carver, Morris, mention of, VI:81.
Castiac placer, *See* "Placer Mining in California."
Castellero, Andreas, early gold discovery, III, i:12.
Castor Bean Industry, mention of, VIII:149-50; *See* "Industries of California."
Castro, José, at siege of Los Angeles, III, i:47-49; in 1835, III, ii-37; at Battle of Cahuenga, III, ii:47-53; adm'n of, III, ii:74; III, iv:32, 70; IV:164-66, 211; V:29, 79; VI:224; VII:127; IX:20; XI, ii:18, 19; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Caswell, Mrs. Geo. A., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Caswell, Wm. M., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:209, 311; VI:98, 191; VII: 91.
Catalina Island, *See* "Santa Catalina Island".
Catholic Church, in 1837, IV:42; Plaza Church, IV:51; X, i-ii:124-27; Pious Fund of, IV:228-33; *See* "Churches of California," "Missions of California," "History of, ——, in Los Angeles County."
Catholic Church, History of the, in Los Angeles County, Adam, José, I, iii:22-26.
Catholic Missions, The Destruction of, on the Rio Colorado in 1781, Adam, José, III, i:36-40.
Catholic Tidings, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Cattle Barons of California, Passing of the, Guinn, J. M., VIII:51-60.
Cattle-raising in California, in 1863-64, I, v:37; in 1869, III, i:63; at Mission San Gabriel, III, ii:38; on Los Cerritos Rancho, III, ii:45; in Los Angeles County, VI:27, 206; VII:5-12; in Ventura County, XI, iii:5-11; *See* "Industries of California", "Cattle Barons of California, Passing of", "From Cattle Range to Orange Grove", "Rancho, Passing of the".
Cattle Range to Orange Grove, From, Guinn, J. M., VIII:145-57.
Cause, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.
Celis, Eulogio de, land grant of, IX: 239-40.
Censor, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:32.
Central America, The Foundering of the Steamship, Barrows, H. D., IV: 70-75.
Central Avenue Advocate, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Central Avenue News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Central Avenue Suburban, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Central Park, Los Angeles, donation of, V:111; *See* article below.
Central Park, True History of, Guinn, J. M., VIII:211-16.
Cerelli, Sebastian, mention of, IV: 287; V:99, 208, 311; VI:98, 191; VII:91.
Cermeño, Rodriguez, mention of, II, i:17-19.
Chalfant, P. A., mention of, III, ii:30.
Chandler, Albert B., telegraph line of, IX:187.
CHAPMAN, ARTHUR, *Gifts made to the City of Los Angeles by Individuals*, X, i-ii:69-74.
Chapman, A. B., activities of, I, v:11; III, i:61; IV:190, 287; V:209, 311; VI:99, 192; VII:92; X, iii:26.
Chapman, Joseph, at San Gabriel Mission, I, iii:32; III, iii:35-36; mention of, III, iv:19, 29, 31; IX:37-39.
Chapman, R. H., mention of, VII:67.

Character Builder, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Chappe d'Auteroche, Jean, mention of, XI, i:91.
Chard, Wm., mention of, III, ii:37; VI: 81; VII:190.
Chase, E. S., trustee of U. S. C., VIII; 43.
Chavez, Julian, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; IV:177; councilman, V:115, 244.
Cheney, Wm. A., judge, III, ii:44.
Chicago, Illinois, in 1849, III, ii:76.
Chichester, W. J., minister, V:133.
Chico, City of, founding of, X, iii:50.
Chico, Mariano, adm'n. of, III,ii:37. IV:164; V:30; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Childs, O. W., merchant, III, i-58; founding of U. S. C., III, iii:20; VIII: 42; store of, V:6; mention of, VI: 206; VIII:211, 215; IX:245.
Chinese in California, at Pala Mission, III, i:42-45; mention of, V:41; VII: 62; *See* articles below.
Chinese Exclusion Acts, The Events Leading to the, Wellborn, Mildred, IX:49-58.
Chinese, Massacre of, at Los Angeles in 1871, Dorland, C. P., III, ii:22-26.
Chino, Rancho del, occupied by troops, III, i:29; fight at, III, i:53.
Choris, Ludovick, mention of, XI, i:92.
Chona, The Renunciation of, King, Laura E., VI:38-40, 134.
Christian Advocate, (Pub.), X, i-ii:33.
Christian Church, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.
Chucawalla, California, in 1872, III, iii:32.
Chula Vista, origin of name, XI, i:45.
Churches of California, *See* "Baptist Church"; "Catholic Church"; "Early Clericals of Los Angeles"; "Methodist Church"; "Missions of California"; "Presbyterian Church"; "Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties."
Citizen, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 41.
Citizen, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Citizens' Water Company, *See* "Los Angeles River, History and Ownership of."
Civic Association, The, as a Factor of Greater Los Angeles, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VIII:180-87.
Civic Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Civil War, *See* "Attitude of California to the Civil War."
Clapp, Jessie, mention of, III, i-85.
Claremont, City of, in 1883, VI:45; in boom of 1887, X, i-ii:58.
Clark, Albert H., county clerk, VI:214, 218.
Clark, E. K., at turning of Colorado River, IX:223.
Clark, Edward Stephens, mention of, I, vi:9.
Clark, Frank B., mention of, IV:190, 287; V:209, 312; VI:99, 191; VII:92.
Clark, Fred H., *History of Tariff Legislation*, III, ii:86, (N. P.).
Clarke, Geo. J., at Los Angeles, III, i:60; postmaster, IV:22; V:51, 52; at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265; school trustee, VIII:62; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."
Clarke, James A., mention of, V:209, 312; VI:99, 192.
CLARKE, J. E., mention of, I, vi:6; *From St. Louis to San Francisco in 1850*, I, v:27-32.
Clarke, Nathaniel Johnson, biog. of, VII:81; mention of, IV:99, 287, 312; VI:99, 192.
Clarke, Mrs. S. J., mention of, VII:92.
Clarkson, Banyer, mention of, I, vi:9.
Clavigero, Francisco Xavier, mention of, XI, i:92.
CLELAND, ROBERT G., mention of, IX:154-55, 162, 258; X, i-ii:4; X, iii:4; XI, ii:4; XI, iii:4; Articles: *The First Expedition of Jedediah S. Smith to California*, IX:200-03; *Asiatic Influence on the Settlement of the Pacific Coast*, IX: 258, (N.P.); *John Bidwell's Arrival in California*, X, i-ii:110-13; *Larkin's Description of California*, X, iii:70-74; *The Fur Trade of the Pacific Coast*, X, iii:175; *Transportation in California before the Railroads*, XI, i:60-67.
Cleminson, Emma, mention of, VI:192; VII:92.
Cleminson, James, mention of, VI:192; VII:92.
Clericals, Early, of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., V:127-33.
Cleveland, Grover, presidential campaign for, V:42.
CLIFTON, A. R., *History of the Communistic Colony, Llano del Rio*, XI; i:80-90.
Clough, Wescott, editor, X, i-ii:40.
Clover, Samuel Travers, editor, X, i-ii: 36.
Clubwoman, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatory at Los Angeles, Calif., The, Halter, R. E., I, iv:30-32.

Cockerell, T. D. A., zoological work of, V:123.
Coffee-growing, in California, VII:8.
Cohen, Isaac, mention of, VII:91.
Cohen, M. N. A., editor, X, i-ii:34.
Cohn, Kaspare, mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:91.
Coker, Edward, *Across the Colorado Desert Fifty Years Ago*, IV:267, (N. P.).
Colby, Frank H., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Cole, Cornelius, mention of, I, iv:10; I, vi:21; IX:107; wife of, IX:163-72; senator, IX:255; XI, ii:49.
COLE, MRS. CORNELIUS, *To California via Panama in 1852*, IX:103-72.
COLE, GEO. WATSON, *The Henry E. Huntington Library*, XI, iii:29.
Cole, G. W., mention of, VII:92.
Cole, Nathan, Jr., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:6.
Coleman, Wm. Tell, mention of, VII: 36; character of, IX:81; on vigilance com., XI, iii:44.
Colestock, Harry L., mention of, IX: 257.
Colleges of California, *See "Santa Clara College," "Saint Vincent's College;" See also* "Schools of California," "Universities of California."
COLLIER, JANE E., *Early Club Life in Los Angeles*, IV:216-22.
Collings, Benjamin, mention of, VII:91.
Collins, Holdridge O., speech of, IV:83; mention of, VIII:7.
Collins, Michael T., mention of, VII: 48, 92.
Colorado, Bridge of, *See* "Cantilever Bridge of the Colorado."
Colton, City of, rainfall in, I, v:45, 47.
Colton, Walter, alcalde, VIII:29, 175; newspaper of, XI, ii:39-41.
Commercial Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Commercial Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Committees of Vigilance of California, The, Hunt, Rockwell D., XI, iii:30-46.
Commodore Stockton's Report, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:116-23.
Common Sense, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Communistic Colony, Llano del Rio, History of the, XI, i:80-90.
Comparison of Rain Gauges, *See "Rain* Gauges, Comparison of, in Los Angeles."
Compton, City of, early flood near, I, iii:34; mention of, III, iv:28; Battle of Dominguez Ranch at, IV:67.
Compton, G. D., at founding of U. S. C., III, iii:20; VIII:41; mention of, V: 99, 209, 312; VI:99.
Comstock, Henry Page, V:190-93.
Comstock Mine, *See* "Washoe, Early Days in."
Conchological Researches, *See* San Pedro Bay, Conchological Researches in."
Concrete Era, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:35.
Conkelman, Bernard, mention of, IV: 95, 287; V:208, 312; VI:99, 192; VII: 91.
Conlee, J. R., newspaper of, IX:191.
Conner, Mrs. Kate, mention of, IV:190, 287; V:209, 311; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Conner, S. A., editor, X, i-ii:37.
Conquest of California, Barrows, H. D., VIII:76-81.
Conquest of Los Angeles, Wright, Corinne King, XI, ii:18-25.
Conrey, Nathaniel P., mention of, I, vi:6.
Conway, C. R., newspaper of, III, i:59.
Cook, Alonzo G., mention of, V:312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Cooke, Philip St. George, mention of, I, iii:47; IV:144-45; XI, ii:67.
Cool. P. Y., trustee, VIII:43.
COOLEY, LAURA A., *Selected List of Source Material in the Los Angeles Public Library*, XI, i:91-101; mention of, XI, ii:6.
COONEY, JOHN WARD, *My collections of ex-President Martin Van Buren and His Friends*, IX:28-33.
COONEY, PERCIVAL J., mention of, IX:4, 162; *Marshall, the Discoverer of Gold in California*, IX:204-14.
Cooper, Daniel J., mention of, VII: 92.
Cooper, Elwood, committeeman, IX: 245.
Cooper, J. F., mention of, III, i:74.
Cooper, J. G., mention of, III, ii:10; III, iii:28.
Cooper, Wm. P., mention of, VII:92.
Corbitt, Wm., merchant, III, i:58.
Cornelero, Pedro, mention of, VI:81.
Cornise, José, gold discovery of, III, i:13.
Coronado Beach, boom of, X, i-ii:59; origin of name, XI, i:45.
Coronel, Antonio Franco, officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:6; I, v:4, 50; I, ii:3, 4; I, vi:5, 6, 21; I, iii:10; gold discovery, III, i:12; at siege of Los Angeles, III, i:47, 55, 59; necrology, III, ii:84; founding of Hist. Soc., III, iii:10, 11-12; X, i-ii:16; executor for Los Feliz Rancho, III, i:33;

in 1834, III, ii:37; county assessor, VIII:236; portrait, V: frontispiece; mention of, III, iv:58; IV:105; VI: 42, 207, 214; VII:131, 151, 155; VIII:230, 238; IX:10, 14; X, iii:22; XI, ii:19, 23, 83; letter of, X, i-ii: 124-27; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles," article below.

Coronel, Antonio F., Barrows, H. D., V:78-82.

Coronel, Mrs. M. W. de, mention of, I, vi:6; IV:287; V:208, 212.

Coronel, Ygnacio, school of, III, i:59; VIII:62, 197.

Cortes, Hernando, mention of, XI, i: 92.

Costansó, Miguel, mention of, XI, 1: 92, 93.

Costo, Bernabel, mention of, VI:81.

Cota, Guillermo, at San Diego, III, ii:56; mention of, III, iv:19.

Cota, Josefa, land grant of, X, i-ii: 107-09.

Cota, Leonardo, mention of, IV:52, 59; IV:224.

Cotton Industry, mention of, VII:5-12; cottony cushion scale, VIII:156; VIII:148-59; *See* "Industries of California;" "Icerya Purchasi."

Cottony cushion scale, *See* "*Icerya* Purchasi."

Coulter, Frank M., mention of, VI: 99, 192; VII:92.

Court House and its Builder, Recollections of the Old, Barrows, H. D., III, ii:40-46.

Courts and Judges of California, Pioneer, Guinn, J. M., VIII:176-79.

Courts and Lawyers of Los Angeles, Pioneer, Bacon, Walter R., VI:211-22.

Covarrubias, José M., mention o, III, ii:37; VI:29; XI, ii:18.

Covina, City of, mention of, VI:45.

Covington, Wm., mention of, III, ii: 28.

Cowan, D. W. C., mention of, V:99, 209, 312; VI:99.

Cowles, J. E., mention of, IV:261; VI: 4, 110; IX:14; war hist. com., XI, ii:6; letter of, XI, ii:23.

Cowles, Mrs. J. E., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:185.

Coy, Owen C., report of, X, i-ii:114; XI, ii:5.

Coyote Valley, origin of name, XI, i:46.

Crabbe's Filibusters, Barrows, H. D., VIII:193-94.

Crabbe, Henry A., *See* article above.

Craig, James, biog. of, IV:285-86; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:87.

Craig, Mrs. R. L., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:180.

Craig, Scipio, mention of, I, vi:9.

CRANE, W. B., *The History of the Salton Sea*, IX:215-24.

Crane, W. H., mention of, V:312; VI: 99, 192; VII:92.

Crank, J. F., railroad president, IX: 188.

Crawford, J. S., railroad engineer, III, i:72; mention of, IV:95, 287; V: 208, 312; VI:99, 102; VII:91.

Crimmins, John, biog. of, VI:188; mention of, IV:95, 287; V:208, 312; VI:99.

Creighton, R. J., mention of, VI:209.

Crespi, Juan, early Spanish mission father, I, v:22; journey of, I, ii: 14-22; diary of, II, i:143-213; mention of, III, iv:16; VII:39; VIII: 83-84; XI, i:93, 96; *See* "Missions of California;" "Vizcaino, Sebastian."

"*Criollo*," *Some Observations on the Words "Gachupin" and*, Griffin, Geo. B., I, iv:49-54.

Criswell, Ralph L., mention of, X, i-ii: 37.

Crittenden Home, Florence, donation of, X, i-ii:70.

Crocker, Edwin B., mention of, V:35; IX:107.

Croft, Thomas, at Pasadena, III, i: 81.

Croix, Teodoro, early governor, I, iii: 23-24; at Sonora, III, i:36; XI, i: 26; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Crosley, J. S., street railway franchise of, IX:192.

Crosthwaite, Philip, mention of, VI: 13.

Crowell, T. Caleb, mention of, VI: 192; VII:92.

Crown of the Valley, *See* "Pasadena, The Crown of the Valley."

Cruea, J. D., mention of, I, iv:6.

Crystal Springs Land and Water Company, suit against, III, i:35.

Cuartel Viejo, mention of, III, iv:62-63; *See* "Round House, Old."

Culver, Francis F., mention of, V: 209, 312; VI:99, 192.

Cucamonga Rancho, mention of, III, i:58.

Cullen, Chas. R., mention of, VI:214, 233.

Cummings, Geo., mention of, IV:288; V:209, 312.

Cunningham, Robert G., mention of, IV:287; V:208, 312; VI:99; VII: 92.

Currier, A. T., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Curry, John, candidate for governor, V:39.
Curtis, J. F., at Drum Barracks, III, i:61.
Cuyamaca, origin of name, XI, i:46.
Daggett, C. D., at Pasadena, III, i:86.
Daggett, Frank, war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Daggett, Rollin M., early newspaper of, XI, ii:43.
Dailey, Chas. E., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:6.
Daily and Weekly Herald, (Pub)., mention of, X, i-ii:28.
Daily and Weekly Herald, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:27, 32.
Daily and Weekly News, (Pub.), publishing of, III, i:65; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Daily Bulletin, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Daily Commercial Chronicle, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Daily Doings, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Daily Evening Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, XI, ii:50-51; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Daily Market Reporter, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Dall, Wm. Healy, mention of, III, ii: 11; V:123.
Dalton, George, mention of, X, iii:17.
Dalton, Henry, at Los Angeles, III, i:57; early building of, IV:49; advertising of, V:299; land grant of, IX:243; ranchos of, X, i-ii:48-52; *See* article below.
Dalton, Don Enrique, of the Azusa, Baker, C. C., X, iii:16-35.
Dalton, W. T., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Dampier, Wm., mention of, XI, i:93.
Dana, R. H., Jr., mention of, IV:20; V:63; VII:72.
Danskin, Mrs. A. L., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Darling, Chas. W., mention of, I, vi: 9, 21.
Date of the First Discovery of Gold in California, Given, I. L., III, iii: 59.
Davidson, A., mention of, VIII:6.
Davidson, Mrs. A. N., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Davidson, Geo., mention of, XI, i:94.
Davidson, Jay, editor, X, i-ii:39.
Davidson, J. W. B., mention of, I, iii: 34, 50; at Fort Tejon, III, i:61; at Fort Moore, IV:141; VI:8; at capture of Los Angeles, V:269; at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117; X, iii:43.
Davis, A. E., mention of, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92; in Boom of '87, X, i-ii:67-68.
Davis, A. M., secretary Civic Ass'n., VIII:181.
Davis, Chas. Cassat, president board of education, VIII:180.
Davis, Emily W., mention of, IV:99, 288; V:86, 209, 312; VI:99, 102; VII:92.
Davis, Jefferson, camel project of, V: 146-48.
Davis, John, mention of, VI:81, 166.
Davis, John, mention of, V:312; VI: 99, 192; VII:92.
Davis, John F., war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Davis, John W., mention of, IV:95, 287; V:99, 209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:48, 92.
Davis, Phoebe, mention of, V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Davis, Virginia Whisler, mention of, V:99, 159, 209, 312, 259; VI:99, 63, 135, 166, 192; VII:48, 92.
Davis, Wm. Heath, early gold discovery, III, i:12, 15; at San Diego, VIII:9, 93, 230.
Dead Man's Island, mention of, IV: 64; VII:60; *See* "Isla de los Muertos;" "Dominguez Ranch, Battle of;" "Seaports, Historic, of Los Angeles;" "San Pedro Bay, Lost Islands of."
Death Valley, A Trip to, Miller, Geo., XI, ii:56-64.
De Cailhol, E. A., mention of, III, ii:6.
De Camp, Edgar A., mention of, VI: 192; VII:48, 92.
De Celis, Eulogio F., mention of, I, iv:6.
Decker, Henry, mention of, VI:192; VII:92.
De Forest, John W., mention of, I, vi:9.
Delano, Thos. A., mention of, V:99, 209, 312; VI:99; VII:92.
Dement, John D., shipwreck of, IV: 71.
Democrat, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 33.
Democratic Party, convention of, V: 32; *See* "Political Parties in California;" "Political Conditions in California."
Den, Richard S., physician, I, vi:8; III, i:58; III, iii:28; III, iv:34; IV:183; V:105.

Denniston, G. W., mention of, X, i-ii: 78.
Depredations, Indian, *See* "Carr, Wm., deposition of;" "Indians of California."
Derby, Geo. H., newspaper of, VIII: 8-23; XI, ii:44.
Der Sued-Californier, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Deserts, American, *See* "Camel Caravans of the American Deserts."
Desmond, C. C., mention of, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII: 92.
Desmond, Daniel, biog. of, V:300; mention of, IV:95, 288; V:209; VII: 67.
Destruction of Catholic Missions, *See* "Catholic Missions, The Destruction of, on the Rio Colorado in 1781."
"De Tal Palo Tal Astilla," Mills, H. W., X, iii:86-174.
De Turk, James G., mention of, V: 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Deutsche Presse, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Diary of Fray Tomas de la Pena, from Sutro Collection (with trans.), II, i:83-143.
Diaz, del Castillo, Bernal, mention of, XI, i:94.
DICKSON, LUCILE E., *The Founding and Early History of Anaheim, California,* XI, ii:26-37.
Dilatory Settlement of California, Bacon, Walter R., V:152-58.
Dilley, Louis, mention of, V:312; VI: 99, 192; VII:92.
Dime Catcher, The, (Pub.), founding of, VIII:11; XI, ii:43; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Dimmick, K. H., at Los Angeles, III, i:58.
Directory of Los Angeles, The Pioneer, Guinn, J. M., VII:144-50.
Discoveries, *See* "Pacific Coast Discoveries," "Gold Discoveries, Early, in Southern California;" "Gold, Date of the First Discovery of, in California;" "Gold Rushes;" "Gold Discoveries;" "California, geography and early exploration of."
Dispensing of Justice, *See* "Mexican Régime, Dispensing of Justice under."
Division of Los Angeles County, *See* "Los Angeles County, History of the Movements for the Division of."
Division of California, *See* "State Division, How California escaped;" "State Division Controversy;" "California, government and politics."
DIXON, JAMES MAIN, *Drake on the Pacific Coast,* IX:86-96; *Early Mexican and Californian Relations with Japan,* VIII:217-27; *Two Interpretations of History,* IX:258; (N. P.); *A Presbyterian Settlement in Southern California,* X, i-ii:44-45; *Brownies in their Homeland,* X, i-ii:100-06; *Russia and Japan,* X, iii:13-16.
Dobe, James, mention of, VI:81.
Dobinson, G. A., mention of, VII:67.
Documents from the Sutro Collection, *See* "Sutro Collection."
Dodd, A. C., probation officer, VIII: 185.
Dodge, A. S., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Dodge, Henry, mention of, VI:10.
Dodge, Jonathan, war hist. com., XI, iii:6.
Dodge, J. W., mention of, VI:233.
Dodson, Minerva, mention of, VII: 92.
Dodson, Wm. R., mention of, IV:95, 288; VI:166, 192; VII:92.
Dohs, Fred, mention of, IV:95, 287; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:67, 92.
Dol, Victor, mention of, VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Dole, Sarah L., mention of, X, i-ii: 115.
Dolland, John, mention of, VII:92.
Dolores (San Francisco) Mission, founding of, IV:151, 258; *See* "Missions of California;" "Presidios of California;" "San Francisco."
Domingo, Juan, early L. A. citizen, III, iii:11, 28; IV:212; VI:81; VII: 192.
Dominguez, Cristoval, at San Diego, III, ii:56.
Dominguez, Jesus, church festival of, IV:251.
Dominguez, Manuel, early Californian, I, iii:36; III, i:57; VI:243; VIII: 62; X, iii:36, 37; IV:4, 181.
Dominguez, Nasario, mention of, III, i:57.
Dominguez, Pedro, mention of, III, i:57.
Dominguez Rancho, partition of, IV: 58-59; battle at, IV:67, 116; V:65-66; IX:25, 208; grant of, IX:242; *See* article below.
Dominguez Ranch, Battle of, Guinn, J. M., IV:261-66.
Doniphan, Wm., mention of, I, iii:47.
Donnell, J. A., speech of, IV:84.
DOONER, P. W., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99, 192; VII:92; XI, ii:83; officer of Hist. Soc., III, iv:60; *From Arizona to California in the Early '70's,*

III, iii:30-33; *The Modern Trust in Application to Agriculture*, III, iii: 60, (N. P.).

DORLAND, CHESTER PAUL, officer of Hist. Soc., I, vi:5, 6, 21; III; i:4, 5; III, ii:4; IX:14, 15; XI, ii: 83; inaugural address of, III, ii:5-9; *The Los Angeles River, Its History and Ownership*, III, i:31-35; *The Chinese Massacre at Los Angeles in 1871*, III, ii:22-26.

Dotter, John Chas., biog. of, V:306-07; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 175, 269, 287; V:86, 159, 209.

Dougherty, Joseph, mention of, VII: 186.

Dougherty, Oliver R., at Pasadena, III, i:82; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:312; VI:99, 135, 192; VII: 48; biog. of, VII:83.

Douglas, David, mention of, V:157.

Douglas, J. W., minister, III, i:59; V:130; school teacher, VIII:62.

Douglas, Stephen A., adherents of, V:39.

Downey, City of, mention of, VI:144; *See* "Downey, J. G."

Downey, John Gately, activities of, I, iv:22; I, vi:6; III, i:58; III, ii:45, 62; III, iii:10, 17, 20, 26; III, iv: 58; IV:105; store of, V:6; physician, V:40, 107; mention of, VI: 35, 42, 220, 240; VII:66, 155; VIII: 43, 215; IX:10, 14, 245; X, i-ii:16; *See* "Governors, American, of California."

Down in Panama, Guinn, J. M., VI: 115-21.

Dozier, Melville, mention of, I, vi:6; war hist. com., XI, ii:6.

Drake on the Pacific Coast, Dixon, James Main, IX:86-96.

Drought in California, *See* "Floods and Drought, A History of California."

Draper, Lyman C., mention of, I, iv:6; I, vi:8, 20, 21.

Dreyfus, Benjamin, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:30; mention of, I, iv: 26.

Drown, Ezra, mention of, III, i:58.

Drum Barracks, location of, III, i:29, 61; building of, IV:58; V:69; VII: 152.

Dryden, Wm. G., in 1860, III, i:58; judge, III, ii:44; water rights of, IV:253; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99, 192; school trustee, VIII:62-63.

Dryfus, Ben, *See* "Dreyfus, Benjamin."

Duane, Chas., mention of, III, iii: 26.

Duarte, City of, in 1883, VI:45.

Dubois, C. H., editor, X, i-ii:37.

Dubois, J. B., editor, III, i:59, 65.

Ducommun, C., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; gold purchases of, III, i:16; rain gauge of, I, iv:33-34; store of, V:6.

Dulzura, origin of name, XI, i:46.

Duncan, J. M., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Dunham, Florence, mention of, III, ii:6.

Dunkelberger, Isaac Rothermel, postmaster, IV:22; V:49, 53; biog. of, VI:186-87; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."

Dunkenson, E. E., store of, IX:188.

Dunlap, Jonathan Dickey, biog. of, VI:181-82; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99.

Dunn, Alexander, mention of, VI:81.

Dunsmoor, C. H., county clerk, III, ii:44.

Dunsmoor, John M., mention of, VI: 192; VII:92.

Duran, Narciso, mention of, XI, i:94.

Durfee, Diantha B., mention of, VI: 192; VII:92.

Durfee, James D., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 288; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.

Durell, Josiah F., mention of, VI: 192.

Dusoe, Robert M., mention of, VI:192; VII:92.

Duvall, Robert C., at battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:261; at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Dyer, E. H., beet sugar industry of, XI, i:74-76.

Eagles Aerie, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.

Earl, Edwin T., editor, X, i-ii:27, 37, 38.

Earle, Chas. Nelson, mention of, I, ii:4; I, vi:6; VII:92; school trustee, VIII:67.

Earliest Kentucky Pioneers of Los Angeles, A Sketch of Some of the, Foster, Stephen C., I, iii:30-35.

Earliest Spanish Land Grants in California, Livingston, M. M., IX:195-199.

Early Art in California, Judson, W. L., V:215-216.

Early Clericals of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., V:127-33.

Early California from 1831 to 1846, Reminiscences of, Warner, J. J., VII:176-93.

Early California Newspapers, files of, in possession of Hist. Soc., I, iv:25; VII:132; IV:84; first newspaper published, V:70; VIII:29; at Catalina, VI:31; early papers published, V:279, 298-99; VI:85, 143, 155; VII:36-37; *See* "Californian, The;" "Calaveras Chronicle;" "Anaheim Gazette;" "Daily and Weekly News;" "Daily Evening Bulletin;" "El Clamor Publico;" "Evening Express;" "Golden Era;" "Dime Catcher, The;" "Inyo Independent;" "La Estrella;" "Patriot;" "Los Angeles Commercial;" "Placer Times and Transcript;" "Panama Herald;" "Republican;" "Sacramento Daily Record;" "Sacramento Union;" "San Bernardino Herald;" "San Diego Herald;" "San Francisco Alta California;" "San Francisco Bulletin;" "San Francisco Call;" "Semi-Weekly Vineyard;" "Southern Californian;" "Southern News;" "Wilmington Journal;" *See also* "California Pioneer Journalists from 1846-1857;" Los Angeles Journalism, History of;" "Ads and Advertisers, Pioneer;" "Pioneer Southwestern Newspaper and its Editor;" "Los Angeles Fifty Years Ago;" "Pony Express, The;" "Los Angeles, Reminiscences of, in the Fifties and early Sixties."

Early Days in Washoe, James, Alfred, V:186-193.

Earthquakes in California, in 1857, III, i:27; in Owens Valley, 1872, III, ii:27-32; at San Francisco, VII: 36-37; VII:40-41; in 1899, VII:138; in 1812, VIII:86-87; in 1872, X, iii: 46-47.

East Hollywood Inquirer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.

Eastman, F. A., editor, IX:189.

Eastman, J. D., mention of, VII:67.

East Side Interview, mention of, X, i-ii:36, (Pub.).

East Side News, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.

Eaton, Benjamin S., officer of Hist. Soc., I, vi:6; president, IV:89-90; at Pasadena, III, i:81; mention of, IV:88, 95, 175, 269, 288, 312; V:86; VI:99, 166, 191; VII:66, 92.

Eaton, Fred, mention of, IV:288; V: 209; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."

Eberle, Chas. H., mention of, VI:99, 102; VII:92.

Ebinger, Louis, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:95, 288; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.

Echeandía, José María de, early governor, III, ii:34, 57; III, iii:47; III, iv:19; V:29; VI:130-31, 223; VII: 16; VIII:89; XI, ii:84; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Eckles, J. S., newspaper of, IX:191.

Eddleman, J. J., mention of, VI:192; VII:92.

Edelman, A. W., mention of, IV:288; V:133, 209, 312; VI:99, 192.

EDGAR, WILLIAM F., officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:6; I, v:4, 35; I, vi:5, 6, 11, 21, 24, 38; III, ii:6, 16; portrait, IV:28; wife of, V:209, 312; VII:99, 192; mention of, VII:151; *"Historical Notes of Old Land Marks,"* III, i:17-30; founding of Hist. Soc., XI, ii:82; *See* article below.

Edgar, Dr. William F., Barrows, H. D., IV:27-30.

Edgerton, Salvin, mention of, VI:99, 192.

Education in California during the Pre-Statehood Period, Ewing, Andrew J., XI, i:51-59.

Education, History of, in California, *See* "Colleges of California;" "Schools of California;" "Universities of California."

Edwards, Lionel, editor, X, i-ii:34.

Egleston, F. M., mention of, VII:92.

Egypt, Travels in, Adam, José, I, iv: 41-48.

Eisen, Theodore A., mention of, V: 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.

El Cajon Canyon, origin of name, XI, i:45.

El Camino Real, description of, III, iii:47, 48; III, ii:18; VI:254; VII: 160; VIII:87; *See* "Missions of California;" "Los Angeles, The Old Highways of."

El Cañon Perdido, Guinn, J. M., V: 245-250.

El Chino Rancho, in 1860, III, i:58.

El Clamor Publico, early newspaper, founding of, V:73; X, i-ii:25, 26, 32; *See* "Early California Newspapers;" "Los Angeles Reminiscences of, in the Fifties and Early Sixties."

El Correo Mexicano, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:30, 36.

El Eco de Mejico, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:30, 36.

El Encino, Rancho, in 1860, III, i:57.

El Independente, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:42.

ELLERBE, ROSE L., *History of Temescal Valley*, XI, iii:12-20.
Elliott, Wm., at Pasadena, III, i:81.
Elliott, J. M., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:89, 96, 288; V:209, 312; VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Elliott, J. R., land suit of, IX:193.
Ellis, Geo. J., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Ellis, J. W., minister, V:133.
Ellsworth, Daniel, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:312; VI:99, 192; VII: 92.
El Mensajero Cristiano, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
El Mexicano, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
El Monitor Mexicano, (Pub.), early publication, X, i-ii:41.
El Monte, City of, mention of, VI: 144.
Emerson, Wm., mention of, VII:186.
Emory, Wm. H., at Fort Moore, IV: 141; VI:7; biog. of, VIII:105; at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Empire Builder and Business Farmer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Encinatas, origin of name, XI, i:46.
Enderlein, Ella H., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181; mention of, III, ii:6.
Englehardt, Geo., mention of, VII:92.
Ensign, Elizabeth Langley, mention of, IV:190, 288; biog. of, V:199-200.
Epworth Radiator and University Courier, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 41.
Erringer, J. R., sheep ranch of, XI, iii:7-11.
Escondido, origin of name, XI, i:46.
Estenega, Tomás, early Mission father, III, ii:38; IV:115, 116, 258; V:25, 127; X, iii:22; XI, ii:85; *See* "San Gabriel Mission."
Estrada, N., in 1834, III, ii:37.
Estudillo, J. G., at Los Angeles, I, iv: 22.
Estudillo, José Antonio, in 1835, III, ii:37; V:156; at San Diego, VIII: 10; at Temescal Valley, XI, iii:21.
Estudillo, Victoria Dominguez de, mention of, I, iii:33.
Eternal Progress, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Ethical Value of Social Organization, The, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, V. 228-36.
Evans, Mrs. Josias, war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Evarts, Myron E., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99, 192; VII:92.
Evening Republican, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:27, 32.
Eversfield, Chas., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:118.
Evertsen, John R., arrival in California, XI, iii:53.
Everyman, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 36.
EWING, J. ANDREW, *Education in California during the Pre-Statehood Period*, XI, i:51-59.
Exceptional Years, Guinn, J. M., I, v: 33-39.
Exciting Episode of the Early '60's., Barrows, H. D., VI:78-79.
Exclusion Acts, *See* "Chinese Exclusion Acts, Events Leading to the."
Expansion, French, *See* "French Expansion into the Pacific."
Explorations, Early, of California, *See* "California, geography and early exploration of;" "Sutro Collection."
Exposition Park, in Los Angeles, early history of, IX:176; *See* "Museum of History, Science and Art;" article below.
Exposition Park, History of, Van Aken, Lillian A., IX:244-252.
Extracts from the Los Angeles Archives, Lelande, H. J., VI:242-52.
EYER, MARGUERITE, *French Expansion into the Pacific in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries*, XI, i:5-23.
Fages, Pedro, at founding of Los Angeles, I, ii:15; III, i:32; on Colorado River, III, i:37, 38, 40; adm'n of, III, iv:15, 16, 17; IV:153, 260; early postal service and, IV:18; land grants of, IX:197-99; mention of, III, iii:50; IV:18; VIII:238; X, i-ii:125; XI, i:30, 31, 94; *See* "Mexican Governors of California;" "Missions of California."
FARLOW, ARCHA MALCOLM, *Arizona's Admission to Statehood*, IX: 132-153.
Farwell, Wm., mention of, VI:99, 192; VII:92.
Fay, Eli, minister, V:133.
Feliz, L. Dennis, mention of, V:313; VI:100, 193.
Feliz, Anastacio, suit of, III, i:34, 35.
Feliz, José Antonio, at Los Feliz rancho, III, i:33.
Feliz, María Ygnacio Verdugo, water rights of, III, i:33.
Fellowship, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 43.
Fenner, Chas. Putnam, mention of, I, vi:5, 6, 21, 32.
Ferguson, Daniel, mention of, VI:81.
Ferguson, Jesse, mention of, I, iii:30-35; VI:81; VII:183.

Ferguson, Mrs. M. L., mention of, VII: 92.
Fernando, Albert, mention of, VI:81.
Ferrell, Wm. O., mention of, VI:214; at San Diego, VIII:9.
Ferrelo, Bartólome, mention of, XI, i:95.
Fette, M. M., mention of, V:126.
Feviru, José, mention of, VI:81.
Fickett, Chas. R., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:288; V:209, 312; VI:100, 192.
Fifteen Years of Local History Work, Guinn, J. M., IV:105-110.
Fifty Years of California Politics, Bacon, Walter R., V:31-42.
Figueroa, José, adm'n of, III, ii:36, 37, 59; IV:53; V:29; VI:223; land grant of, X, i-ii:107-09; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Filibusters, *See* "Crabbe's Filibusters."
Fillmore, Arthur, presidential campaign for, V:38.
Financial News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Financier, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 33.
Fischer, F. A. W., mention of, VI:92; VII:93.
Fischer, John, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:33.
Fisher, Daniel, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
FISHER, L. T., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:288; V:209, 313; VI:100, 192; VII:48, 92; *Los Angeles, The Old and the New*, VI:143-47.
Fisher, Thomas, early citizen, VI:80.
Fitch, Tom, at Santa Monica, III, i: 68.
Fitzgerald, O. P., mention of, III, iv: 13.
Flaco, Juan, famous ride of, III, i:52-53; IV:261; XI, ii:22; *See* "Juan Flaco's Ride."
Flag Staff and Flag for Fort Moore, Guinn, J. M., (Ed.), VI:5-9.
Fleishman, Henry F., necrology, V:87, 96; mention of, IV:96, 288.
Fleishman, Henry J., mention of, IV: 288.
Fletcher, Calvin, at Pasadena, III, i: 81.
Fletcher, J. C., mention of, VI:237.
Flint, Mrs. Chas. M., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Flood, Edward, mention of, V:209, 313; VI:100, 192; VII:92.
Floods and Drought, A History of California, Guinn, J. M., I, iii:33-39.
Flores, José María, early Californian, III, i:47, 51; III, ii:19; IV:143, 266; V:65; IX:21; X, iii:23; XI, ii:20, 21.
Foard, MacDonough, editor, XI, ii:43.
Fogle, Lawrence, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:209, 313; VI:100, 192; VII:92.
Folk Lore, *See* "African Folk Lore, Some."
Font, Pedro, mention of, XI, i:95.
Foote, Henry S., mention of, V:35.
Forbes, Alexander, mention of, III, iv: 35.
Forbes, Mrs. A. S. C., at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6.
Forbes, James A., early consul, VIII: 28.
Forgotten Landmark, A, Guinn, J. M., VII:198-201.
Forrester, Edward A., mention of, I, vi:6.
Forshay, James A., school sup't, IV: 79; VIII:69.
Forster, J. F., marriage of, IV:214; land grant of, IX:242; mention of, XI, ii:20.
Forsyth, J. W., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6.
Fort Hill, in Los Angeles, mention of, IX:24.
Fort Moore, Old, Guinn, J. M., IV: 141-47.
Forty-Niner, Letter from a, Edgar, Wm. F., III, i:19-21.
Foss, Thos., editor, X, i-ii:41.
Foster, E. P., sheep ranch of, XI, iii:7.
Foster, Geo. S., mention of, VI:99, 192; VII:48, 92.
FOSTER, STEPHEN C., officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:6, 10; I, vi:8; at Los Angeles in 1860, III, i:58; III, iv:29, 32; IV:66, 83; school sup't, IV:78; biography, IV:179-83, 225; portrait, V:2; necrology, V:87, 91; letter of, V:252-53, 298-99; VI:8; at battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:67; mention of, IV:64, 96; 288; VII:130; VIII; 61, 201; wife of, IX:34; *My First Procession in Los Angeles*, I, iii:46-52; V:265-72; *Los Angeles Pioneers of 1836*, VI:80-81; *Letter to General Bennett Riley*, VII:204; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Foster, Theodore, early newspaperman, V:70-71; X, i-ii:24-25.
Foster, Thomas, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; physician, V:107; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Foulks, Irving, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:209, 313; VI:100, 192; VII:92.
Founding of Anaheim, *See* "Anaheim, Calif., Founding and Early History of."

Fowler, Edwin W., *History and the Study of History*, III, ii:86, (N. P.).
Foy, Lucinda M., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:288; V:209, 313; VI:100, 135, 192; VII:48, 92.
Foy, Mary, mention of, XI, ii:83.
Foy, Samuel Calvert, merchant, III, i:58; portrait, V:202; biog. of, V:202-04; shop of, V:8; mention of, IV:96, 288.
Francis, J. H., member Civic League, VIII:183.
Franck, Adolph, mention of, V:313; VI: 100, 192; VII:92.
Frankel, Samuel, mention of, V:313; VI:100, 192; VII:92.
Franklin, De Witt Clinton, mention of, VI:193; biog. of, VII:80-81.
FRANKLIN, GEORGE E., *Comparison of Rain Gauges in Los Angeles*, I, iv:33-35.
Franklin, Mary A., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 288; V:209, 269, 312; VI:100, 63, 135, 192; VII:48, 92; mention of, V:86, 159, 259.
Fraternity, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 41.
Frazier, Chas., gold mining of, X, i-ii: 91.
Frazier River, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Fredericks, John D., speech of, IX:252.
Freese, J. H., editor, X, i-ii:34, 39.
Freisner, Wm. M., school sup't, IV:79; VIII:67, 69.
Fremont, Jessie Benton, mention of, I, iv:6; I, vi:8; IV:157; X, i-ii:16; biog. of, V:301.
Fremont, John C., activities in California, I, iii:34, 49; I, iv:6; I, v:42; I, vi:20; III, i:47-50; III, ii:15, 55, 72, 73; IV:116, 143, 141; presidential campaign of, V:36, 38; letter from, VI:48, 49; alleged headquarters of, in Los Angeles, VI:154-55; X, i-ii:18, 116; portrait, VIII:96; biog. of, VIII:97; mention of, IV:159-62; VI: 7; 32, 33; VII:156, 162, 198; VIII: 76-81, 93, 95-127; IX:20, 205; X, iii: 40, 79; XI, ii:25; *See* "Governors, American, of California;" *See also* "Kearny, Stephen W.;" "Stockton, Robert W."
French, Chas. E., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 209, 313; VI:100, 192; VII:92.
French, Loring W., mention of, IV; 99, 288; V:209, 312; VI:100.
French Expansion into the Pacific in the Seventeenth, Eighteenth and Nineteenth Centuries, Eyer, Marguerite, XI, i:5-23.
Freyer, R. C., mention of, III, i:58; I, iv:26.
Freyer, Zahn, minister, V:133.
Frick, Margaret J., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Friday Morning Club, organization of, IV:216-22; V:234.
Frizell, Joseph, mention of, VII:93.
Froehlinger, T., mention of, VII:67.
Frohling, John, merchant, III, i:60; at Anaheim, XI, ii:26; wife of, XI, ii:37.
Frost, Frank A., mention of, VI:193.
Fuller, Harrison, mention of, IX:189.
Fuller, H., mention of, III, iii:9.
Fulton, James, mention of, VII:93.
Fund, Pious, *See* "Pious Fund, The."
Furguson, Wm., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99, 166; VII:92, 149.
Furrey, Mrs. S. D., mention of, IV:216.
Furrey, Wm. C., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:209, 312; VI: 99; VII:92.
Fur Trade, *See* "Sea Otter, Hunting of."
"Gachupin," *See* "Criollo, Some Observations on the words 'Gachupin' and."
Gage, Henry T., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:209, 313; VI: 100, 193; adm'n of, VII:92; VI:37; *See* "Governors, American of California."
Gaines, Lucy M., mention of, IX:258; X, iii:4; XI, i:4; XI, ii:4; *The Mormons in California*, IX:257, (N. P.).
Gallardo, Juan, mention of, X, iii:22.
Galvez, José de, mention of, III, iv:15; XI, i:33.
Gamble, James, telegraph work, IX: 181-89.
Gamboa, Pedro Sarmiento de, mention of, IX:87.
Gandier, D. M., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Garcia, Francisco, gold discoveries of, III, i:15; VII:71.
Garcia, Icazbalceta Joaquin, mention of, XI, i:95.
Garcia, Ygnacio, mention of, III, ii: 45.
Garces, Francisco, mention of, XI, i:24, 95.
Gard, Geo. Edwin, biog. of, VI:180-81; mention of, V:210, 313; VI:100; VII: 67.
Garden of Paradise, mention of, III, iv:68-69; *See* "Round House, The Old."
Garey, Thos. Andrew, mention of, I, v:10; I, vi:6; III, iii:9; Los Angeles County pioneer; IV:96, 288; V:209, 313; VI:100, 193.

Garfias, Manuel, mention of, III, i:58, 80; VIII:59.
Garrett, Robert L., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193.
Garvanza, City of, in 1883, VI:45; origin of name, XI, i:49.
Garvanza Eagle, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Garvey, Richard, ranch of, I, v:22; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:209, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:48, 93.
Gasquet, Louis, French consul, VIII: 28.
Gates, Chas. Fuller, editor, X, i-ii:39.
Gates, Lee C., speech of, IX:252.
GAY, LESLIE F., mention of, VII:93; *Founding of the University of Southern California*, VIII:37-51; *Some Recent Observations in Mexico*, IX:65-74.
Geary, John W., mention of, V:32.
Geary, T. A., nurseryman, VIII:154.
Gelcich, V., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; mention of, I, iv:6; I, vi:10; III, ii:28.
Geller, Margaret F., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VII:93.
Gephard, Geo., biog. of, V:199; mention of, V:99.
Gerkins, Jacob F., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 289; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:93.
Germain, Eugene, mention of, VI:166, 193; VII:93.
Germania, Daily, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32, 36.
Getman, Wm. C., sheriff, III, i:60; III, iii:13.
Gibbon, T. E., mention of, VIII:6.
Gibbs, Mrs. J. D., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Gibson, C. W., mention of, IV:219.
Gibson, E., sheriff, III, ii:44.
Gibson, Frank A., biog. of, V:205-06; mention of, IV:96, 288.
Gibson, Mrs. Frank W., treas. Civic Ass'n, VIII:181; war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Gibson, Joseph, early settler, VI:81.
Gibson, Samuel, biog. of, VIII:106.
Giese, F. J., mention of, VII:93.
Giese, Henry, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:313; VI:100, 192; VII:93.
Gifts Made to the City of Los Angeles by Individuals, Chapman, Arthur, X, i-ii:69-74.
Gilbert, Harlow, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 289; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:93.
Gilchrist, Edward, mention of, X, iii: 79.
Gillespie, Archibald H., activities in conquest of California, III, i:15, 47-53; IV:54, 261; III, ii:47, 74; V:65; VIII:76; IX:20, 207; X, i-ii:17; XI, ii:21-24; biog. of, VIII:100; *See* "Stockton, Robert W.;" article below.
Gillespie, Archibald H., deposition of, concerning Mission San Diego, X, iii:79-81.
Gillette, Mrs. E. S., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:209, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:48, 93.
GILLETTE, J. W., county clerk, III, ii: 44; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV: 88, 89, 95, 175, 288; V:209, 86, 159, 259, 269, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:48, 93; mention of, VI:63, 135, 166; VII: 48, 149; *Some Indian Experiences*, VI:158-64.
GILLILAND, CLARENCE VOSBURGH, *Japan and Korea since 1910*, XI, iii: 47-57.
Gilman, Daniel C., mention of, III, ii: 14.
Gilmore, A. F., mention of, VII:93.
Gilmore, Fred J., Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Gilroy, John, early settler, VII:123; VIII:27.
Gird, Richard, officer of Hist. Soc., I, v:50; I, vi:8, 19, 21; III, iv:20.
Girl of Old California, A Little, Smith, Sarah Bixby, XI, iii:63-76.
Gitchell, J. R., lawyer, III, i:58.
GIVEN, I. L., *Date of the First Discovery of Gold in California*, III, iii: 59.
Glacial Period, The, I, ii:23-27; More, Ira.
Gladstone, Rise and Fall of the City of, Baker, C. C., IX:188-94.
Gladstone, City of, mention of, I, v: 16-17; boom of, X, i-ii:59, 65-66; *See* article above.
Glancing Backward, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, XI, ii:82-90.
Glanton, John J., Yuma Indians and, VI:50-52.
Glanton War, Yuma Indian Depredations and the, Guinn, J. M., VI:50-51.
Glass, Henry, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII: 93.
Glassell, Andrew, school sup't, IV:79; necrology, V:87, 98; mention of, IV: 96, 288; VIII:211, 215; X, iii:30.
Gleason, Celia, war hist., com., XI, ii:6.
Gleason, Nellie D., mention of, VII:93.
Glendora, City of, in 1883, VI:45.
Glidden, Edmund Cermy, mention of, V:210, 313; biog. of, VI:89.

Glimpses of California, 1860-61, Carroll, Wm., XI, i:102-07.
Glover, Nellie, mention of, VI:193; VII:93.
Glynn, John, mention of, VI:193; VII: 93.
Goffrey, J. F., mention of, I, iv:6; I, vi:10; VII:67.
Gold Bluff, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Gold Discoveries, in the San Joaquin Valley, III, i:22-23; various methods of gold mining used, VII:73-77; VIII: 33; at Catalina, IX:43-48; *See* "California's First American School and its Teacher;" "Date of First Discovery of Gold in California;" "Gold Discoveries, Early, in Southern California;" "Gold Lake, The Myth of;" "Gold Rushes, Some Famous;" "In the Days of '49;" "Marshall, the Discoverer of Gold in California;" "Placer Mining in California;" "Poetry of the Argonauts;" "Sonoran Migration, The;" "Significant Events in the History of California;" *See also* "Gold Placers of Los Angeles;" "Marshall, James W.;" "California, geography and early exploration of."
Gold Discoveries in Southern California, Early, Guinn, J. M., III, i:10-16.
Gold Lake, The Myth of, Guinn, J. M., VI:82-86.
Gold Rushes, Some Famous, Guinn, J. M., IV:124-30.
Golden Era, (Pub.), early newspaper, XI, ii:43; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Golding, Thos., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Goldsworthy, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193.
Goller, John, blacksmith, III, i:58; store of, V:6; VII:59.
Gollmer, Chas., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:93.
Gonzalez, Pedro, early desperado, VIII: 35.
Goodman, Morris L., city councilman, V:115.
Goodsall, Thos., at battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265.
Goodwin, Clarence L., officer of Hist. Soc., I, v:4; I, vi:6, 20, 21; IX:15.
Gordon, Emma J., *Pioneer Days in Azusa*, IX:252, (N. P.).
Gordon, John T., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:313; VI:100, 193; VII: 93.
Gordon, Wm., mention of, XI, i:96.
Gospel Union Record, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Gosper, John J., mention of, I, iv:6; I, vi:6; VI:100, 63, 193; VII:93.
Goss, Mary T., mention of, VII:93.
Gould, Will D., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 288; V:159, 209, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:48, 93.
Governor Pico's Protest, *See* "Pico's Protest against the Action of the Bear Flag Party."
Governors, American, of California, *See* "Bigler, John;" "Budd, James H.;" "Burnett, Peter H.;" "Bartlett, Washington;" "Booth, Newton;" "Brannon, Samuel;" "Downey, J. G.;" "Gage, Henry T.;" "Haight, H. H.;" "Fremont, John C.;" "Irwin, Wm.;" "Johnston, J. Neily;" "Kearny, Stephen W.;" "Latham, Milton S.;" "McDougal, John;" "Markham, H. H.;" "Mason, Richard D.;" "Pacheco, Romualdo;" "Pardee, Geo. C.;" "Perkins, Geo. C.;" "Riley, Bennett;" "Low, Frederick F.;" "Sherman, W. T.;" "Smith, Persifer S.;" "Stanford, Leland;" "Stockton, Robert W.;" "Stoneman, Geo.;" "Waterman, Robert W.;" "Weller, John B.;" *See also* "Mexican Governors of California;" articles below.
Governors of Alta California, Early, Barrows, H. D., IV:257-60.
Governors, Mexican, of California, Barrows, H. D., V:25-30.
Gower, Geo. T., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Gower, Harry C., mention of, VII:93.
Graff, John, at Los Angeles, III, i:60.
Grafton, Edward C., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Graham, Isaac, mention of, III, ii:37.
Graham, Mrs. M. C., club life of, IV: 216.
Grand Army Advocate and W. R. C. Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 41.
Grand Canyon, A Visit to the, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, IV:200-05.
Granger, Louis, mention of, IV:76-77; city councilman, VI:219, X, iii:78.
Grape industry in California, mention of, VI:206; VII:131; *See* "Industries of California;" "Missions of California."
Graphic, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 36.
Graves, J. A., mention of, V:126.
Gray, Andrew B., at San Diego, VIII:9.

Gray, A. F. W., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:118.
Gray, J. B., minister, V:131.
Grebe, Christian, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Gregg, F. W., mention of, XI, ii:15.
Greeley, Horace, campaign for, V:41.
Green, Charles, at Pasadena, III, i:82.
Green, E. K., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:159, 210, 259, 313; VI:63, 100, 193; VII:48, 93.
Green, Floyd E., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:93.
Green, H. T., at Monterey, X, i-ii:89.
Green, J. P., sheep ranch of, X, iii:60; XI, iii:7-11.
Green, John W., postmaster, IV:22; V:49; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."
Green, L. G., mention of, VII:67.
Green, Morris M., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 313; VI:100.
Green, P. M., trustee of U. S. C., VIII: 43.
Green, Sarah Brown, mention of, VII: 93.
Green, W. H., mention of, VII:67.
Greenbaum, Ephraim, merchant, III, i:58; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Grelck, Celestine M., mention of, VII: 93.
GRIFFIN, GEORGE BUTLER, officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:6; I, v:4, 50; I, iii:10; I, vi:3, 4, 5, 6, 15-18, 19, 20, 21, 26, 32; IV:106; VII:130; VIII: 134; biog. of, VII:153; X, i-ii:16; mention of, I, ii:3, 4; IX:10, 13, 14, 15; XI, ii:82; *Documents from the Sutro Collection*, (Ed.), II, i:7-213; early offices, I, iii:34; I, vi:8; at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; activities of, III, i:81; III, iv:34; IV:27; school sup't, IV:78; biog. of, IV:183-85; physician, V:87, 105; IV:96, 289; at founding of U. S. C., VIII:41, 215; donation of, X, i-ii:70, 117; *A Brief Bibliographical Sketch of Spanish Laws of the Indies*, I, iii:36-45; *A Letter of Sebastian Vizcaino*, I, iv: 15-20; *Some Observations on the words "Gachupin" and "Criollo,"* I, iv:49-54; *Annals of Los Angeles*, III, ii:86, (N. P.); *On Looking Backward*, III, ii:86, (N. P.); *The Title of a Mexican Land Grant*, X, i-ii:107-09; *A Letter of Don Antonio F. Coronel to Father J. Adam on the Founding of the Pueblo of Los Angeles, and the Building of the Church of Our Lady of the Angels*, X, i-ii:124-127.
Griffin, Julius A., mention of, I, vi:9.
Griffin, S. P., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265.
Griffith, C. J., water rights payment, III, i:34.
Griffith, John M., freight business of, III, i:60; biog. of, VII:82; park commissioner, VIII:211, 214; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:88, 89, 95, 289; V:210, 213; VI:100, 193.
Griffith, James R., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Griffith, Griffith J., donation of Griffith Park, IX:178; X, i-ii:70.
Griffith Park, donation of, X, i-ii:70.
Griffith, Wm., mention of, VII:61, 66.
Grizzly Bear, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Groff, Louis A., postmaster, V:49; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."
Groningen, Johann, at Los Angeles, I, iii:34; *See* "Domingo, Juan."
Grosser, Eleanore, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210; VI:63, 100, 193; VII: 49, 93.
Grosser, Wm. F., biog. of, V:200-02; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:269, 289, 313; V:86.
Grow, G. T., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Guadaloupe Hidalgo, Treaty of, mention of, IV:232; VII:72; *See* "Pious Fund, The."
Guerra, Pablo de la, judge, III, ii:44; VI:205; X, iii:76; XI, ii:20.
Guerrero, F., in 1834, III, ii:37.
Guess, John, mention of, VI:193; VII: 93.
Guess, Sarah C., mention of, VI:193; VII:93.
Guest, John, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii: 117.
GUINN, JAMES MILLER, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv: 6, 55; I, v:4, 8-9, 50; I, vi:3, 4, 5, 6, 11-14, 19, 20, 21; III, i:4, 88; III ii:4, 6, 87; III, iii:4, 10, 18, 59, 61; III, iv:4, 3, 58, 75; IV:4, 88, 104, 174, 175, 196, 268, 269; speech of, IV:83; school sup't, IV:79; portrait VII:18, 155; mention, IV:89, 105, 175, 289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93; activities of, V:4, 84, 85, 86, 104, 159, 214, 259; VI:4, 26-27, 31, 42, 63, 70, 110, 112, 135, 141, 166, 202; VII:4, 48, 102, 118, 155; VIII:4, 6, 61, 69, 134, 144, 203; IX:4, 7-8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 157, 155, 162; X, i-ii:4, 16, 114, 116, 131; X, iii:4, 82-85; XI, i:4; XI, ii:35, 82; *History of the Movements for the Division of Los Angeles County*, I, iv:25-29; *The Great*

Real Estate Boom of 1887, I, v:13-21; *Exceptional Years*, I, v:33, 39; *Siege and Capture of Los Angeles, September, 1846*, III, i:47-58; *Los Angeles in the Later Sixties and Early Seventies*, III, i:63-68; *Early Gold Discoveries in Southern California*, III, i: 10-16; *California Fifty Years Ago*, III, ii:16-21; *Historical Debris*, III, ii:67-75; *Meteorological Myths and Superstitions*, III, ii:85, 87, (N. P.); *Extracts from the Diary of a Pioneer of 1838*, III, ii:86, (N. P.); *Fragments of Local History*, III, ii:86, (N. P.); *The Great Storm of February 22, 1891*, III, ii:86; *The Plan of Old Los Angeles*, III, iii:40-50; *Old Time Schools and Schoolmasters of Los Angeles*, III, iv:7-14; *Captain Jedediah S. Smith, The Pathfinder of the Sierras*, III, iv:45-53; *Historic Houses of Los Angeles*, III, iv:62, 69; *Capture of Monterey, October 19, 1842*, III, iv:70-73; *Early Postal Service of California*, IV:19, 26; *The Old Pueblo Archives*, IV:37-42; *Los Angeles in the Adobe Age*, IV:49-55; *Pioneer School Superintendents of Los Angeles*, IV:76-81; *Pioneers of Los Angeles County*, IV:89-91; *Some Famous Gold Rushes*, IV: 124-30; *Old Fort Moore*, IV:141-47; *The Free State of Upper California*, IV:163-72; *Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento*, IV:206-12; *In the Old Pueblo Days*, IV:222-27; *Fifteen Years of Local History Work*, IV:105-10; *The Story of a Plaza*, IV:247-56; *Battle of Dominguez Ranch*, IV:261-66; *To California via Panama in the Early '60's*, V:13-21; *Historic Seaports of Los Angeles*, V:60-69; *The Passing of the Neophyte*, V:83, (N. P.); *California's Transition from Monarchy to Republicanism*, V:83, (N. P.); *La Estrella, The Pioneer Newspaper of California*, V:70-77; *The Passing of the Old Pueblo*, V: 113-20; *Camel Caravans of the American Deserts*, V:146-51; *The Pony Express*, V:168-75; *The Poetry of the Argonauts*, V:217-27; *El Canon Perdido*, V:245-50; *Some Eccentric Characters of Early Los Angeles*, V:273-81; *Pioneer Ads and Advertisers*, V: 295-99; *Yuma Indian Depredations and the Glanton War*, VI:50-51; *Two Decades of Local History*, VI:41-7; *In the Days of '49*, VI:71-77; *Down in Panama*, VI:115-21; *The Myth of Gold Lake*, VI:82-86; *Some Historic Fads and Fakes*, VI:148-57; *Rain and Rain-Makers*, VI:171-76; *How California Escaped State Division*, VI: 223-32; *Indians of the Old Los Angeles Valley*, V:83, (N. P.); *The Old Highways of Los Angeles*, VI:253-57; *Some Early California Industries that Failed*, VII:5-12; *Some California Place Names*, VII:39-46; *California under Spain and Mexico*. VII:119-28; *The Pioneer Directory of Los Angeles*, VII:144-50; *Twenty-five Years of Local History Work*, VII:155-63; *Las Salinas*, VII:169-75; *A Forgotten Landmark*, VII:198-201; *Songs from a California Songster*, VII:207-215; *From Pueblo to Ciudad*, VII:216-21; *Our Society's Fourteenth Birthday*, IV:86, (N. P.); *The Museum of History, Science, and Art*, VIII:5-8; *The Sonoran Migration*, VIII:31-36; *Passing of the Cattle Barons of California*, VIII:51-60; *History of Cahuenga Valley and Rancho La Brea*, VIII: 82-95; *From Cattle Range to Orange Grove*, VIII:145-57; *Pioneer Courts and Judges of California*, VIII:174-79; *Pioneer Railroads of Southern California*, VIII:188-92; *The True History of Central Park*, VIII:211-16; *Gold Placers of Los Angeles*, VIII:228-33; *The Romance of Rancho Realty*, VIII:234-42; *Phantom Cities of the Boom*, VIII:245, (N. P.); *Juan Flaco's Ride*, VIII:136; IX:19-27; *The Lost Mines of Santa Catalina*, IX:43-48; *Passing of Our Historic Street Names*, IX:59-64; *How the Area of Los Angeles was Enlarged*, IX:173-80; *A Plea for Local History Teaching in our Schools*, IX:258, (N. P.); *Thirty-Three Years of History Activities*, X, i-ii:16-23; *The Passing of the Rancho*, X, i-ii:46-53; *Some Early History of Owens River Valley*, X, iii:41-47; *The Lost Islands of San Pedro Bay*, X, i-ii:95-100; *A Review of "Sixty Years in California,"* X, i-ii:128; *See* "Historical Society of Southern California."

Guinn, Mabel, mention of, XI, ii:4; XI, iii:4.

Gunn, L. C., mention of, V:39.

Gunsaulus, A. M., editor, X, i-ii:39.

Gutierrez, Nicholas, adm'n of, III, ii: 37; IV:164; V:28-30; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."

Gwinn, Wm. M., early settler, III, ii: 20; VI:81; IX:109; XI, ii:44.

Haas, John B., mention of, VI:193; VII:94.

Hadley, E., lawyer, III, i:58.

Haight, H. H., adm'n of, V:41; VI:36; IX:53; *See* "Governors, American, of California."

Haij, Alfred, editor, X, i-ii:35.
Haines, Rufus R., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:86, 210, 259, 313; VI:100, 166, 193; VII:93.
Hair, Gordon, editor, X, i-ii:38.
Hale, Chas., merchant, III, i:58.
Hall, Chas., early settler, VI:81.
Hall of the "Amigos del Pais," mention of, III, iv:68.
HALL, S. H., *Historical Society of Southern California*, IX:5-15.
Hall, Thos. W., mention of, V:314; VI: 101, 193.
Halleck, J., early lawyer, VIII:174.
HALTER, R. A., *The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatory*, I, iv:30-32.
Hamilton, A. N., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 289, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Hamilton, Ezra M., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Hamilton, Henry, early newspaperman, I, vi:10, 20; III, i:59; V:75; VII:60.
Hamlin, Mrs. H. A., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Hamlin, Mrs. W. H., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Hammel, Geo. W., postmaster, IV:193.
Hammes, Philip, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:30.
Hanchette, H. Jay, mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:6, 19, 21.
Hancock, G. Allen, donation of, X, i-ii: 72.
Hancock, Henry, surveyor, III, i:59; VI:155; at Rancho La Brea, IX:254-56.
Hancock, Joe, mention of, XI, ii:80.
Hancock, W. S., mention of, III, i:61.
Hanly, Geo. T., mention of, VII:93; editor, X, i-ii:38.
Hansen, George, Hist, Soc. and, I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6; surveyor, III, i:59; founding of Anaheim, III, i:56; XI, ii:26; founding of Hist. Soc., III, iii:10; X, i-ii:16; portrait, IV:60; biog. of, VII:153-54, 155; mention of, IV:56-60, 105; VI:42.
Hardenburg, Rose, Civic League and, VIII:182.
Hargett, C., mention of, IV:96, 289.
Harnett, Jane, mention of, IX:155.
Harper, Arthur C., mention of, VII: 93.
Harper, C. F., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Harriman, E. H., Salton Sea and, IX: 220.
Harriman, Job, communistic colony of, XI, i:80-90.
Harris, Emil, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93.
Harris, Leopold, IV:96, 289; VII:93.
Harris, V., editor, X, i-ii:34.
Harris, Will A., mention of, VI:166.
Hart, Mrs. Mary E., Hist. Soc. and, I, iv:5; I, vi:5, 6, 9, 21; III, i:88; *The Grand Canyon of the Colorado*, III, iii:60, (N. P.).
Hartnack, Mrs. F., mention of, VII: 94.
Hartnell, Wm. E. P., merchant, VII:27; translator, VIII:174.
Hartnick, August, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 193.
Hartnick, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, VII:94.
Harvey, James C., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6.
Haskell, E. M., store of, IX:188.
Haskell, John C., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
HASKELL, MARION L., *A Review of Rubi's Inspection of the Frontier Presidios of New Spain*, XI, i:33-43.
Hass, Sarefta S., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 314; VI:101, 193.
Hauch, Isaac, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Hayes, Benjamin, activities of, III, i: 58; III, ii:42, 81; III, iii:27; III, iv:23; VI:205; VII:131; X, i-ii:17; X, iii:78.
Hayes, R. T., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; school sup't, IV:78; physician, V:107.
Hays, Wade, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Hayward, A. B., mention of, III, i:58.
Haywood, Phillip H., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
HAZARD, GEORGE W., early Los Angeles citizen, IV:96; 175, 269, 289; V:86, 104, 159, 210, 214, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:59, 172, 49, 93; *The Old Round House*, V:109-12; *C. R. Conway, A Pioneer Publisher*, VIII: 245, (N. P.).
Hazard, Henry T., political separation of California and, I, iv:23; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289, 313; VI:100, 193, 166; VII:59, 66, 93, 149.
Hazeltine, Geo. W., mention of, VII: 94.
Healy, Ezra A., mention of, IX:155.
Hearst, Wm. Randolph, newspapers of, X, i-ii:28, 37, 38.
Hedderly, Edwin L., editor, X, i-ii:40.

Heimann, Gustave, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:93.
Heinzeman, Carl Felix, biog. of, VI: 90-91; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 313.
Heinzelman, Geo., at Fort Yuma, III, i:61.
Hellman, Herman W., biog. of, VII:82-83; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV: 96, 289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 166, 193.
Hellman, I. M., merchant, III, i:58.
Hellman, Isaias W., mention of, III, ii: 20; VIII:42.
Hellman, Sam, merchant, III, i:58.
Henderson, Andrew A., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Hendrick, Mrs. J. W., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Hensley, Wm., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:118.
Herald of Truth, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Herbert, Wm., mention of, V:34.
Herrera, José M., mention of, VII:217.
Herrera y Tordesillas, Antonio de, mention of, XI, i:96.
Herrick, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Herwig, Emma E., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 159, 313; VII:93; VI: 100, 193.
Herwig, Henry J., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 314; VI:100, 135, 193; VII:48, 93.
Hewett, Edgar L., mention of, X, i-ii: 14.
Hewitt, Mrs. Ellen L., mention of, VII: 94.
Hewitt, Leslie R., donation of, V:126; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 193; VII:94.
Hewitt, Roscoe E., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Hewitt, Randall H., mention of, III, ii:6; III, iii:9; VII:48, 94; *The Financial Panic of 1857*, III, ii:87, (N. P.).
Hibbard, Mrs. I. L., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Hickey, Wm., minister, III, i:73.
Hickok, Albert, postmaster, IX:193.
Hicks, J. D., merchant, III, i:58; VII: 149.
Higbie, Alfred, donation of, VIII:49.
Higgins, Edward, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Higher Science, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Highland Park Herald, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.
Highways of Los Angeles, The Old, Guinn, J. M., VI:253-57.
Hijar, José María, mention of, III, ii: 36.
Hill, Jeremiah, deposition of, on Yuma Indians, VI:57-62.
Hill, J. G., mention of, X, i-ii:78.
Hill, Mrs. Matilda, mention of, VII: 94.
Hill, T. W., mention of, VII:67.
Hill, Wm. H., mention of, V:131; III, i:73.
Hill, Wycliff A., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Hiller, Mrs. Abbie, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 86; VI:63, 100, 135, 193; VII:49, 93.
Hiller, Horace, biog. of, IV:187-88; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 88, 289, 313; V:87.
Hinchman, A. F., in 1866, III, ii:42; school sup't, IV:78.
Hine, Mrs. Augustus, member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Historian, The Work of a Southern California, Murray, Elva E., X, iii: 82-85.
Historic Fads and Fakes, Some, Guinn, J. M., VI:148-57.
Historic Houses of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:62-69.
Historic Seaports of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., V:60-69.
Historical Debris, Guinn, J. M., III, ii: 66-75.
Historical Notes of Old Land Marks, Edgar, W. F., III, i:22-30.
Historical Society of Southern California, constitution and by-laws, I, i:1-18; VIII:128-36; principal works in files of, I, vi:24-25; III, ii:16; VII: 32; chronological list of published papers, (to 1914), IX:11-13; roll of early members, I, vi:6-9; founding of, III, iv:59; IV:106; VII:155; VI:154-55; IX:10; growth of, X, i-ii:16-23; chronological list of officers of, (to 1914), IX:13-15; rooms at Exposition Park, VIII:6; mention of, III, iii: 7-8; VII:155-58; XI, i:96; reports of the secretary, I, ii:54; I, iv:54; I, v:50; III, i:88; III, ii:85; III, iii: 61; III, iv:75-77; IV:85-86, 173, 267; V:83; VIII:136-37, 245; IX:156-57, 257-58; X, i-ii:131; X, iii:175-76; reports of the treasurer, I, iii:54; I, iv:54; I, v:50; III, ii:87; III, iii:62; III, iv:77; IV:87, 174, 268; V:84; VIII:246; IX:158, 259; X, i-ii:132; X, iii:177; reports of the curator, I, iii:55; I, iv:55; I,v:51; III, i:88; III, ii:87; III, iii:62; III, iv:75; IV:87, 174, 268; V:85; reports of the com-

mittee on publications, I, v:51; III, ii:86-87; III, iii:60; III, iv:74-75; IV:85-86; V:84; report of the historical committee, I, vi:26; report of genealogy and heraldry committee, I, vi:27-32; report of committee on geology, I, vi:39-45; report of committee on meteorology, I, v:45-49; announcement of sale of publications, XI, ii: 91-92; *See* "Local History, Two Decades of;" "Historian, The Work of a Southern California;" "History Activities, Thirty-three Years of;" "Baker, Marcus;" "Barrows, H. D.;" "Guinn, James Miller;" *See* articles below.

Historical Society of Southern California, Barrows, H. D., VII:129-33.

Historical Society of Southern California, Hall, S. H., IX:5-15.

Historical Society of Southern California, Origin of the, Levering, Noah, III, iii:9-10.

Historical Society, The Value of a, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, III, iv: 57-61.

Historical Society, The Value of a, Bacon, Walter R., IV:237-42.

Historical Society's Outlook, Hunt, Rockwell D., IX:16-18.

History, Aspects of the Study of, Hunt, Rockwell D., X, i-ii:5-15.

History Activities, Thirty-three Years of, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:16-33.

History of Anaheim, *See* "Anaheim, Calif., Founding and Early History of."

History of California, *See* "California."

History of Catholic Church, *See* "Catholic Church."

History, Museum of, *See* "Museum of History, Science and Art."

History Work, Fifteen Years of Local, Guinn, J. M., IV:105-110.

History Work, Twenty-five Years of Local, Guinn, J. M., VII:155-63.

Hitchcock, R. B., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:262.

Hijarez, Frank, early citizen, VI:81.

Hoar, Chas. E., sheep ranch of, XI, iii:7.

Hodge, Wm. W., founding of U. S. C., VIII:48-49.

Hodges, A. P., early citizen, IV:177; V:107; VI:215; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."

Hoel, John Thomas, mention of, VII:94.

Hoffman, Walter J., mention of, I, vi:9.

Hoge, J. P., mention of, V:39.

Holbrook, J. F., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 289; V:210, 313; VI: 100, 193; VII:48, 93.

Holiday Festivities, Olden Time, Workman, Wm. H., V:22-24.

Hollenbeck, J. E., mention of, V:77; Exposition Park and, IX:245.

Hollenbeck Park, donation of, X, i-ii:69.

Hollister, W., sheep-raising of, XI, iii:6.

Hollywood Citizen, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.

Hollywood, City of, mention of, VI:45; VII:149.

Holman, James R., mention of, VI:220.

Holmes, E. W., mention of, I, vi:9.

Holmes, Samuel J., mention of, VI:166.

Holt, Fred, newspaper of, IX:191.

Holt, Luther M., mention of, I, vi:9.

Holt, Martha A., mention of, VI:101, 193; VII:94.

Holton, Geo. M., mention of, VII:93.

Holtz, Rosetta, mention of, VII:94.

Homberg, Simon, real estate activities of, I, iii:18-19.

Home Product Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.

Hoose, James Harmon, mention of, VIII:4, 6; X, i-ii:131; *See* article below.

Hoose, James Harmon, Knoles, Tully C., X, i-ii:75-79.

Hope, A. W., early physician, V:107.

Hopkins, Caspar T., mention of, III, i:85.

Hopkins, Mark, mention of, IX:107.

Hopkins, Susan Clisby, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:63, 101, 193; VII:94.

Horgan, T., mention of, IV:96, 289; V:210.

Horner, John W., mention of, III, i:77.

Horton, Louisa, *Stephen M. White*, X, iii:176, (N.P.).

Hosmer, Clymena W., mention of, VII: 94.

Hosmer, Nathan H., mention of, VI: 193; VII:94.

Hotel Gazette, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.

Hotel Raymond, beginnings of, III, i:85.

Hough, A. M., necrology, V:95, 87; at founding of U. S. C., III, iii:20; VIII: 41; mention of, IV:289; V:130.

Houghton, Eliza P., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.

Houghton, Sherman O., Los Angeles County Pioneer, IV:83; V:210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.

Housh, W. H., school principal, VIII:6, 181.

Howard, C. V., water rights of, III, i:33.

Howard, D. M., mention of, III, iii:17.

Howard, Volney E., early citizen, I, vi: 10; III, i:58; III, ii:86; county judge, III, ii:44; mention of, IV:106; X, i-ii: 16; IX:10.
Howell, W. M., editor, X, i-ii:41.
Howes, Clara F., club life of, IV:220; mention of, VII:93.
Howland, Sarah A., mention of, VII:93; VI:31.
Howland, S. A., mention of, VI:28-30.
Hubbell, Stephen C., political separation of Californias, I, iv:23; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Hubbell, Mrs. S. C., club life of, IV:220; VIII:181.
Huber, C. E., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 313; VI:100.
Huber, Joseph, school supt., IV:78; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96; 289.
Hubert, Mrs. Phillip G., member Civic Assn., VIII:186.
Hubert Howe Bancroft, His Work and His Method, Hunt, Rockwell D., VIII:157-73.
Hudson, J. W., Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:101, 193; VII:94.
HUDSON, MILLARD F., mention of, VII:102; IX:14; *The Pauma Massacre*, VII:13-21; *The Battle of San Diego*, VII:103-13; *A Pioneer Southwestern Newspaper and its Editor*, VIII:8-23.
Huffstutler, H. H., mention of, VI:193; VII:93.
Humanitarian Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Humphreys, Isaac, mention of, VII:72.
Humphreys, J. F., railway franchise and, IX:192.
Hunt, Clarence M., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Hunt, Dwight, minister, IX:82.
Hunt, Jefferson, mention of, XI, ii:69-70.
Hunt, John W., mention of, III, ii:6.
Hunt, Mrs. Sumner P., member Civic Assn. VIII:182.
HUNT, ROCKWELL D., officer of Hist. Soc., VIII:4, 144; IX:4, 7, 14, 162; X, i-ii:4; X, iii:4; XI, i:4; XI, ii:4, 6; XI, iii:4; *Significant Events in the History of California*, VIII:24-30; *Hubert Howe Bancroft, His Work and His Method*, VIII:157-73; *California and Manifest Destiny*, VIII: 136, (N. P.); *A California Calendar of Pioneer Princes*, VIII:245; IX:75-85; *Historical Society's Outlook*, IX: 16-18; *Meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association*, IX:154-55; X, i-ii:114-15; *The Ninety-third Birthday of a California Pioneer*, IX:258, (N. P.); *Aspects of the Study of History*, X, i-ii:5-15; *John Bidwell: A Prince among Pioneers*, X, iii:48-56; *Houses that Came Round the Horn for the Alameda Gardens*, X, iii:175, (N. P.); *The Committees of Vigilance of California*, XI, iii:30-46.
Hunter, Asa, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 314; VII:93.
Hunter, B. F. B., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Hunter, Jane E., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210,313; VI; 100, 193; VII:93.
Hunter, Jesse E., brick-maker, IV:178; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:210, 314; VI:101, 193; VII:93.
Huntington, C. P., mention of, IX:107.
Huntington Library, The Henry E., Cole, Geo. Watson, XI, iii:24-29.
Hutchins, C. J., minister, V:133.
Hutton, Aurelius W., judge, III, ii:44; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 313; VI:100, 193; VII:93, 149.
Hutton, Wm. R., early settler, III, iii:45.
Iaeger, L. J. F., Biographical Sketch of, Stephens, B. A., I, iv:36-40.
Icerya Purchasi, scourge of, I, ii:10-12; III, i:6; VIII:154-55; *See* "St. Vedalia."
Ichihashi, Yamato, paper of, IX:154.
Idaho, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Idaho, Some Wonders of, Jones, E. W. I, iii:23-29.
Ide, Wm. B., mention of, X, i-ii:129.
Il Corriere, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 43.
Iles, Harry, editor, X, i-ii:35.
Ilich, Jerry, biog. of, V:309; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289, V:210.
Indiana Colony, *See* "Pasadena, City of."
Indians of California, in San Joaquin Valley, III, i:22; Mojave Indians, III, i:57; at Los Angeles, IV:211; V:116-17; IV:223; Cherokee Indians, V:10; Yuma Indians, III, i:31-40; depredations of, VI:57-62; on Catalina Island, VI:14-31; medicinal plants of, V:237-40; alphabets of, V:9-12, 56-59, 215; tribes of, in Southern California, III, ii:18; VII:136; Saboba Indians, VII: 136-38; Sonoran Migration, VIII:31-36; *See* "Capitan and Tin Tin;" "Abalone Industry of the California Coast;" "De Tal Palo Tal Astilla;" "Mission Indians of the San Jacinto Reservation;" "Pauma Massacre, The;" "Pioneer, Reminiscences of a;"

"Rain and Rainmakers;" "Reminiscences of Mission San Gabriel;" "Renegade Indians of San Gabriel;" "Sequoyah;" "Stage Ride, A Two Thousand Mile;" "Yuma Indian Depredations on the Colorado in 1850;" *See* articles below; *See also* "Missions of California."

Indian Experiences, Some, Gillette, J. W., VI:158-64.

Indians, Mission, of the San Jacinto Reservation, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VII:134-43.

Indian Names, in California, *See* "Place Names, Some California."

Indians, Renegade, of San Gabriel, Polley, Frank J., III, iv:22-27.

Indies, Bibliographical Sketch of Spanish Laws of the, Griffin, Geo. B., I, iii: 36-45.

Industries of California, *See* "Castor Bean Industry;" "Cattle Industry;" "Cotton Industry;" "Abalone Industry;" "Gold Discoveries;" "Grape Industry;" "Orange Growing in California;" "Mining in California;" "Salt Industry;" "Silk Industry;" "Missions of California;" *See* article below.

Industries that Failed, Some Early California, Guinn, J. M., VII:5-12.

Ingalls, G. W., mention of, III, iii:9.

Insurance and Investment News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:36.

International Mining News (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:43.

International White Cross Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

In the Days of Forty-Nine," Guinn, J. M., VI:71-77.

In the Old Pueblo Days, Guinn, J. M., IV:223-27.

Investor, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.

Inyo County, earthquake in, III, ii:27-32.

Inyo Independent, (Pub.), editor of, III, ii:30; press used by, VIII:20; *See* "Early California Newspapers."

Irelan, Wm., gold discovery of, III, i:13.

Irrigation, in California, *See* "Coronel, Antonio F.; "Cattle Range to Orange Grove, From;" "History Activities, Thirty-three years of;" "Local History, Two Decades of;" Los Angeles River—Its History and Ownership;" "Plaza, the Story of a;" "Rain and Rainmakers;" "Water for Domestic Purposes versus Water for Irrigation;" water bonds in Los Angeles, VI:251; VII:11; *See also* "Los Angeles;" "Missions of California."

Irwin, Wm., mention of, VI:36; *See* "Governors, American, of California."

Isbell, Chauncey I., early settler, X, i-ii: 86-94.

Isbell, Olive Mann, early school of, X, i-ii:86-94.

Isla de los Muertos, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, IV:64-69.

Jackson, Helen Hunt, mention of, VII: 138-42.

Jacoby, Herman, mention of, VI:194; VII:94.

Jacoby, Morris, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94.

Jacoby, Nathan, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94.

JAMES, ALFRED, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 314; VI: 63, 100, 135, 194; VII:94; school trustee VIII:62; *Early Days in Washoe*, V:186-93.

James, Geo. W., editor, X, i-ii:38.

Japan and Korea since 1910, Gilliland, Clarence Vosburgh, XI, iii:47-57.

Japan, Relations with, *See* Californian Relations with Japan and Mexico."

Japanese, naturalization of, *See* "California, Anti-Japanese Legislation in, and the Naturalization of the Japanese."

Japan, Russia and, Dixon, James Main, X, iii:12-16.

Jeffersonian, The (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

Jenkins, Chas. M., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:210, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94.

JENKINS, WM. W., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 289; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:49, 94; *History of the Development of Placer Mining in California*, VII:69-77.

Jevne, H., donation of, V:126.

Jewish Herald, The (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Jewish Weekly News (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Joaquin, mention of, III, iv:23-24.

Johansen, Mrs. Cecilia, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.

John Chinaman, (Poem), mention of, VII:209-10.

Johns, Thos. D., at San Diego, VIII:9.

Johnson, Chas. R., county clerk, III, i: 60; III, ii:44; VII:67; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 236, 289; V: 210, 314; VI:101.

Johnson, Edward P., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.

Johnson, H. M., at founding of U. S. C., VIII:41.
Johnson, James, early citizen, VI:81.
Johnson, John D., postmaster, IX:193.
Johnson, J. Neeley, adm'n. of, V:35; VI:35; VII:36; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Johnson, Micajah D., biog. of, VI:92-93; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 314.
Johnson, O. T., donation of, X, i-ii:70.
Johnson, Silas F., African folk lore, IV: 134-38.
Jones, Mrs. C. B., club life of, IV:216.
JONES, EDWARD WADSWORTH, officer of Hist. Soc., I, iv:5, 6; I, v:4; I, vi:3, 5, 6, 19, 20; III, i:4; I, iv:11-14; I, iii:10; III, ii:72; III, iv:4, 58; IV: 4; IX:10, 13, 14; X, iii:83; XI, ii:82; I, ii:3, 4; retiring address of, I, v:5-7; inaugural address of, III, i:5-9; gold purchases of, III, i:16; founding of Historical Society, III, ii:6; III, iii:10; X, i-ii:16; mention of, IV:105; VI:42; VII:155; *Some Wonders of Idaho*, I, iii:23-29.
Jones, John J., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Jones, John P., merchant, III, i:58; mention of, III, i:72.
Jones, Mrs. C. B., school supt., IV:79.
Jordan, Edith, mention of, IX:155.
Jordan, Joseph, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:289; V:210, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Jordan, Rose, mention of, VI:194; VII: 94.
Journal of Juan Crespi, from Sutro Collection (with trans.), II, i:143-213.
Journalism, A History of Los Angeles, McCorkle, Julia Norton, X, i-ii:24-43.
Journalists, California Pioneer, from 1846 to 1857, Thayer, Mabel R., XI, ii:38-52.
Juan Flaco's Ride, Guinn, J. M., IX:19-27.
Juden, Geo. Washington, early settler, VII:94.
Judges of California, Pioneer Courts and, Guinn, J. M., VIII:174-79.
Judson, A. H., biog. of, VII:83-84; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 289; V:210, 314; VI:101, 194.
JUDSON, W. L., mention of, VII:102; IX:14; *Early Art in California*, V:235-240; *The Architecture of the Missions*, VII:114-18.
Junipero, The Original Father, Polley, F. J., V:134-45.
Junkins, Emma J., mention of, VII:94.
Junkins, Joseph W., mention of, IV: 289.
Justice, The Dispensing of, under the Mexican Regime, Baker, C. C., X, iii: 36-40.
Kane, Elisha, candidate for governor, V:33.
Karr, Grant, *The Place of History and Literature in the Elementary Schools*, VIII:137, (N. P.).
Kearney, Denis, at "Sand Lot" meeting, V:42.
Kearney, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII :94.
Kearny, Stephen Watts, activities of, in conquest of California, III, 11:20; IV:27, 141-44, 180; VI:10, 33; VII:13; VIII:93; IX:26, 54-55; X, i-ii:117; X, iii:80; XI, ii:23; at Fort Moore, IV:141; VI:7, 10-11, 33; VII:13, 198; march to California, V:265-68; VI:10-13; portrait of, VIII:112; biog. of, VIII:102; mention of, I, iii:34, 46-52; *See* "Governors, American, of California;" "Fremont, John C.;" "Stockton, Robert W.;" "California, conquest of," *See* article below.
Kearny, General Stephen W., and the Conquest of California, Porter, Valentine Mott, VIII:95-127.
Keep, Josiah, mention of, III, ii:10.
Keller, Jacob, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:29.
Keller, Matthew (Mateo), early merchant, III, i:58; III, iii:16; mention of, V:24, 243; VII:9, 66; vineyards of, VIII:208.
Kelso, Miss Tessa L., officer of Hist. Soc., I, vi:5, 6; III, i:4; III, ii:4, 5, 6, 87; III, iii:4; IX:14; XI, ii:83.
Kenealy, John, mention of, VII:94.
Kennedy, James, mention of, I, iii:46.
Kennedy, Logan, sheep ranch of, XI, iii:7-11.
Kentucky Pioneers of Los Angeles, A Sketch of Some of the Earliest, Foster, Stephen C., I, iii:30-35.
KERCHEVAL, ALBERT F., *The Story of St. Vedalia*, I, iii:10-12; mention of, I, vi:5, 6, 9.
Kerckhoff, H. H., mention of, V:126.
Kerckhoff, Wm. G., mention of, V:126.
Kern River, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Kerr, Robert, mention of, XI, i:96.
Kersey, Vierling, *History in the Intermediate Schools*, X, iii:175, (N. P.).
Kewen, E. J. C., early Los Angeles citizen, III, i:58; III, iii:13; III, iv:20; school supt., IV:78; VII:189.

Keys, Chas. G., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 63, 143, 194; VII:94.
Kiefer, Peter P., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Kimball, C. H., school supt., IV:79; VIII:65.
King, A. J., judge, III, ii:44; VI:166.
King, James, of William, newspaper of, XI, ii:49-50.
KING, LAURA EVERTSEN, mention of, V:99, 159, 211, 314; VI:101, 135, 194; VII:48, 94; Hugo Reid and, VI: 22; *Pioneer Schools and their Teachers*, IV:148-50; *Hugo Reid and his Indian Wife*, IV:111-13; *Capitan and Tin Tin*, IV:139-40; *The Stores of Los Angeles in 1850*, V:5-8; *Some of the Medicinal and Edible Plants of Southern California*, V:237-40; *The Renunciation of Chona*, VI:38-40; *"Pinacate,"* VI:132-34; VI:166; *Simon Galavis: A Legend*, VII:31-34; *Reminiscences of Mission San Gabriel*, XI, iii:48-52.
King's Business, (Pub.), mention of, XI, i-ii:37.
Kingsley, John A., mention of, VII:94.
KINLEY, ISAAC, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:5; I, v:4; I, vi:3, 5, 6, 20, 21; IX, 10, 13, 14; XI, ii:83; inaugural address of, I, ii:9-13; mention of, IV:106; *North American Lakes*, I, ii:37-43.
Kinney, Abbott, mention of, VII:94.
Kinney, Burt O., mention of, VIII:4, 144; IX:14.
Kino, Eusebio Francisco, early Mission father, IV:229; XI, i:24, 97; character of, IX:76-77; work of, IX:133.
Kip, Wm. Ingraham, mention of, III, i:58.
Kipp, Nicholas, mention of, V:34.
Kirker, early expedition of, I, iii:30.
Klingberg, Frank J., mention of, IX: 154; *Lord Chatham's Attitude toward the Americans*, IX:156, (N. P.).
Klinker, Lewis W., editor, X, i-ii:40.
Klockenbrink, Wm., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 314; VI:101, 194.
Klondike, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous."
Kneib, M. C., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Knight, Enoch, Civic League and, VIII: 183.
Knight, Wm., arrival in California, IV:43.
Knighten, Will A., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6; at founding of U. S. C., VIII:39; VII:94.
Knights of the Columbian Star, in California, IX:112.
Knights of the Golden Circle, *See* "Civil War, Attitude of California toward the."
Knocker, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
KNOLES, TULLY C., mention of, X, i-ii:114, 115; *James Harmon Hoose*, X, i-ii:75-79; *What is Nationality?"* X, iii:5-12.
Know Nothing Party, The, convention of, V:34; VI:229; *See* "Political Parties of California."
Koebele, Albert, mention of, I, v:10.
Koford, C. A., mention of, V:123.
Kohler, A., early Los Angeles citizen, I, iv:6; I, vi:10; III, iii:10; III, iv: 58; IV:106; VI:42; VII:155; IX:19; X, i-ii:16; merchant at Los Angeles, III, i:60.
Kohler, Chas., founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:27.
Korea since 1910, Japan and, Gilliland, Clarence Vosburgh, XI, iii:47-57.
Koster, John, real estate activities of, IX:189.
Krause, Julius W., mention of, VI:5.
Krehbiel, E. B., mention of, IX:155; X, i-ii:115.
Kremer, M., county treas., III, i:60; merchant, III, i:58; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 175, 269, 290; V:86, 211, 243, 314; VI:101, 194; school trustee, VIII:62.
Kremer, Mrs. Matilda, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194.
Kroeger, Ulrich, at Anaheim, XI, ii:36.
Krombach, Beatrice de Lack, editor, X, i-ii:40.
Kuelph, F. W., founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:33.
KUHRTS, J., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:48, 94, 149; *Reminiscences of a Pioneer*, VII:59-68.
Kuhrts, Susan, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:48-94.
Kurrle, Frederick, Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Kurtz, Joseph, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94, 149; school trustee, VIII:62.
Kutz, Samuel, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.

Kysor, E. K., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 194.
Labor Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
La Brea, mention of, VIII: 82, 95; donation of ranch of, X, i-ii:72; origin of name, XI, 1:47; *See* "Ranchos of California;" article below.
La Brea, A Brief History of Rancho, Seaman, F. Josephine, IX:253-56.
La Centinela, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:57; *See* "Ranchos of California."
La Cienega, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:57; *See* "Ranchos of California."
Lacey, Sidney, mention of, VII:67.
LA CLAIR, OLIVE, *The Neglected Missions of California*, XI, 1:24-32.
La Cronica, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 26.
Lacy, Wm., school trustee, VIII:62.
La Dow, Stephen W., biog. of, IV:273-74; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV: 96, 290; V:87.
La Estrella, (Pub.), early Los Angeles newspaper, *See* "Early California Newspapers;" "Los Angeles Star;" article below.
La Estrella, The Pioneer Newspaper of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., V:70-77.
La Habra, origin of name, XI, 1:49.
Laird, John, gold mining of, X, i-ii:91.
La Jolla, origin of name, XI, 1:46.
Lakes, North American, Kinley, Isaac, I, ii:37-43.
La Laguna, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:57; *See* "Ranchos of California."
Lamanda Park, mention of, X, i-ii:58.
Lamb, Chas. C., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Lambourn, Fred, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94.
La Merced, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:58; *See* "Ranchos of California."
La Mesa, Battle of, III, ii:20, 73, 84; IV:141; V:79; VIII:93.
Lamoreaux, C. L., mention of, VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Lamson, Geo. F., early auctioneer, V:7.
Land and Water, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Landecho, mention of, VIII:217-27.
Lander, Eugene, trip to Death Valley, XI, ii:56.
Lander, James H., mention of, III, 1:58; IV:45; VII:65.
Land Grant, The Title of a Mexican, Griffin, Geo. Butler, X, i-ii:107-09.
Land Grants, Mexican, *See* "Dalton, Don Enrique, of the Azusa;" "Ranchos of California;" "Missions of California;" *See* articles below.
Land Grants, The Earliest Spanish, in California, Livingston, M. M., IX:195-99.
Land Grants in California, Mexican, Baker, C. C., IX:236-43.
Land Marks, Historical Notes of Old, Edgar, W. F., III, 1:17-30.
Lane, Asa, school trustee, IV:148.
Lanfranco, Juan T., merchant, III, 1:58, 60.
Lanfranco, Mateo, merchant, III, 1:58, 60.
Langenberger, August, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:27.
Lankershim, J. B., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 314; VI: 101, 194; VII:94.
Lanning, Samuel W., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
La Patria, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 41.
La Playa, in 1850, VIII:9-10.
La Pluma Roja (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
La Prensa (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
La Providencia, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:57; *See* "Ranchos of California.
La Puente, Rancho, mention of, III, 1:58; *See* "Ranchos of California."
La Purísima Concepción, Mission, establishment of, IV:259; earthquake at, VII:40; *See* "Missions of California;" destruction of, III, 1:36-40; history of, XI, 1:24-32; mention of, III, iv:64.
Larkin, Thos. O., early California consul, III, iv:71; IV:15; VII:72; VIII:28, 76; X, i-ii:89; XI, ii:19-21; letter from Pío Pico to, X, i-ii:129-30; *See* "Larkin's Description of Calif."
Larkin's Description of California, Cleland, Robert G., X, iii:70-74.
Larson, Christian D., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Las Buenas Nuezas (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:30, 35.
Las Dos Republicas (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.
Las Salinas (The Salt Pits), Guinn, J. M., VII:169-75.
La Soledad, Mission, establishment of, IV:259; location of, IV:155; *See* "Missions of California."
Lasuén, Fermín Francisco, mention of, IV:131; IX:78.
Latham, Milton S., adm'n of, I, iv:21; III, 1:56; III, iii:26; V:39; VI:35, 240; IX:109; Southern sympathies

of, IX:120; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Lather and Shave (Poem), X, iii:174.
Laudry, Juan B., early settler, VI:81.
Laughlin, Richard, trip to California, I, iii:30-35; at Los Angeles, VI:81; mention of, VII:183, 191.
La Verne, City of, founding of, I, v:15, 17; in 1883, VI:45.
Lazard, Solomon, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94; early merchant, III, i:58; III, iii:17; VII:149.
Lazzarevich, Tripkon, mention of, VII: 94.
Leaves from the History of the Last Decade, 1880-1890, Baxter, Edwin, III, i:74-79.
Lechler, Abbie J., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Lechler, Geo. W., biog. of, VII:85; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V: 211, 314; VI:101, 194.
Leck, Henry Vander, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Leck, L., early merchant, III, i:58.
L'Eco della Colonia, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Lecouvreur, Frank, early surveyor, III, i:59; portrait, V:92; necrology, V: 87, 96; mention of, IV:96, 290; VII: 66.
Lee, H. T., Civic League and, VIII:183.
Lee, Mrs. Henry T., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Lee, Theodore, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Leese, Jacob P. L., mention of, III, iii:28; IV:15; VII:189; X, i-ii:129.
Le Francais, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Legislature of California, articles on, *See* "Fifty Years of California Politics;" "Pueblo to Ciudad, From;" "California Legislature" (Poem); "State Division, How California Escaped"; "Pioneer Courts and Lawyers of Los Angeles"; "Pioneer Courts and Judges of California"; "Whig Political Document"; "Governors, American, of California"; "Mexican Governors of California"; "California, gov't and politics of."
Lehman, Geo., house of, V:109-12; VII: 60, 150; Central Park and, VIII:215, 205; mention of, III, iv:68; IV:109.
Leidesdorff, Wm. A., steamboat of, VIII:28.
LELANDE, HARRY J, *Extracts from the Los Angeles Archives*, VI:242-52.
Lemberg, Fred, mention of, III, iii:13-15.
Lembcke, Chas. M., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194.
Lemmert, Paul H., mention of, I, vi:6.
Lenz, Edmund, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Letter Asking License to Hunt Sea Otter, Thompson, A. B., VII:205.
Letter of Sebastian Vizcaino, A., Griffin, Geo. Butler, I, iv:15-20.
Letter from Col. John C. Fremont to the Secretary of War, Fremont, Elizabeth B., VI:48-49.
Letter from the Sutro Collection, *See* "Sutro Collection."
Letters, Some Old, Guinn, J. M., V:251-53.
Letter to General Bennet Riley, Foster, Stephen C., VII:204.
LEVERING, NOAH, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, ii:10, I, iv:6; I, v:4; I, vi:4, 5, 6; III, ii:6, 86; III, iv:57; IV:105; VI:42; VII:151, 155; VIII:134; IX:5, 10, 16; X, i-ii:16; XI, ii:82; shipping of bees, VI:208; *Origin of the Historical Society of Southern California*, III, iii:9-10.
Levy, Michael, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194.
Lewis, Herbert W., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Lewis, John A., early newspaperman, III, i:59; V:71; VI:207; X, i-ii:25.
Lewis, R. Edward, editor, X, i-ii:35.
Lewis, Wm. Robert, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Liberal Party, The, mention of, V:41; *See* "Political Parties in California."
Liberator, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Library, The Henry E. Huntington, Cole, Geo. Watson, XI, iii:24-29.
Lichtenberger, Samuel, mention of, III, i:59.
Lick, James, character of, IX:81.
Lickel, Jessie, *Present Aspects of Home Rule in Ireland*, IX:257 (N. P.).
Life in California (Song), mention of, VII:208-09.
Life Today in the Pala Mission Station, Polley, Frank J., III, i:41-46.
Lillard, J. B., mention of, X, i-ii:78.
Linares, José de la Cruz, mention of, IV:41.
Lincoln, Abraham, election returns for, V:40.
Lincoln, A. L., mention of, VI:50; VII: 202.

Lindley, Mrs. S. H., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Lindley, Dr. Walter, mention of, I, vi:6; III, ii:6.
Ling, Edith Francis, editor, X, i-ii:39.
Ling, Robert A., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Lips, C. C., mention of, VII:66.
L'Italia Americano, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.
Little, Milton, early Monterey citizen, X, i-ii:89.
Little Farms Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Little Girl of Old California, A, Smith, Sarah Bixby, XI, iii:63-76.
Littlefield, L. B., editor, X, i-ii:37.
Livermore, P. P., Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:194; VII:94.
LIVINGSTON, M. M., mention of, IX:258; *The Earliest Spanish Land Grants in California*, IX:195-99.
Llano del Rio, History of the Communistic Colony, Clifton, A. R., XI, i:80-90.
Lobingier, Mrs. A. S., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:187.
Local History Work, *See* "History Work, Fifteen Years of Local"; "History Work, Twenty-five Years of Local."
Locke, Erie, mention of, III, i:82.
Lockhart, Levi J., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 315; VI:102, 194.
Lockhart, Otis P., mention of, VII:94.
Lockhart, Thomas J., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Lockwood, James W., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Loeb, Leon, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; V:211, 314; VI:101, 194; VII:94.
Lone Pine, earthquake at, in 1872, III, ii:31.
Long Beach, City of, oyster industry at, III, ii:13-15; in 1869, III, i:65; in 1883, IV:110; VI:46, 144; in 1871, VII:148; beginnings of, X, i-ii:20, 64; XI, iii:74-76.
Longstreth, Sarah H., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Loop, C. F., Episcopalian minister, V:131.
Loosmore, James, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Loosmore, Isabella F., Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Lopez, Claudio, at San Diego, III, ii:56.
Lopez, Francisco, gold discoveries of, III, i:11, 12; VII:71; VIII:32, 228.
Lopez, Francisco (Chico), mention of, III, i:60.
Lopez, José M., mention of, III, ii:56; VI:249.
Loraine, Grant, at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6.
Lord, Isaac W., mention of, I, vi:6.
Lordsburg, City of, *See* "La Verne, City of."
Loreto, Lower California, mention of, V:26.
Loring, Thos., arrival in California, IV:43.
Los Angeles, City of,
Early settlement and development, Founding of, I, iii:24; I, vi:22; III, i:37; III, iii:50; IV:151; VII:122; X, i-ii:124-27; site of, in 1769, VIII:86; origin of name of, VII:41; VIII:84; XI, i:47; adobe age in, X, i-ii:51; early conditions in, I, iv:21; in 1854, VI:204; in 1837, IV:41; in 1874, VI:143-46; in 1883, VI:45; III, ii:33-35; III, iii:33; IV:105-10, 227; early citizens of, VI:81; extent of, in the early '60's, V:21; early holiday festivities in, V:22-24; early streets of, I, ii:34; III, i:64; III, iii:43; naming of streets, III, iii:46, 49; VI:43; early hotels and business blocks of, IV:23-24, 49, 110-11; *A Sketch of Some of the Earliest Kentucky Pioneers of —*, I, iii:30-35; *Reminiscences of —, in the Fifties and Early Sixties*, III, i:55-62;— *in the Later Sixties and Early Seventies*, III, i:63-68; *Recollections of —, from 1875 to 1885*, III, i:69-73; *Leaves from the History of the Last Decade, 1880-1890*, III, i:74-79; *The Plan of Old —*, III, iii:40-50; *Pioneers of —*, IV:176-90; — *in the Adobe Age*, IV:49-55; *Homes and Home Life in Old —*, IV:223-27; *Sidelights on —*, V:43-48; *Some Eccentric Characters of Old —*, V:273-81; *My First Procession in —*, V:263-72; — *Fifty Years Ago*, VI:203-07; — *Pioneers of 1836*, VI:80-81; —, *The Old and the New*, VI:143-47; *The Old Highways of*, VI:253-57; *The Pioneer Directory of —*, VII:144-50; *Municipal and Territorial Expansion of —*, VII:216-21; *Passing of Our Historic Street Names*, IX:59-64; *How the Area of — Was Enlarged*, IX:173-80; *In the Old Pueblo Days*, IV:223-27; *The Passing of the Pueblo*, V:113-20; ,*See* "California geography and early exploration of"; "Gold Discoveries in California"; "Missions of California"; "Ranchos of California."

Government and organization, Confirmation of city land title, IX: 238; act of incorporation, VI:251-52; capital of California, IV:54, 165; mayors of, *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles"; early municipal council of, IV:206-12; V:115; first government house in, IV:54-55; early judges in, III, ii:44; early regulations of, IV: 209-10; first court house of, IV:54, old pueblo archives of, VI:32-12; early fire department in, VII:66-67; Streets and numbering of, III, iii: 46, 49; VI:43; VII:145; *Recollections of the Old Court House and its Builder,* III, ii:40-46; *Pioneer Courts and Lawyers of —,* VI:211-22; *Extracts from the —Archives,* VI:242-52; *See* "Thirty-three Years of History Activities"; "Ayuntamiento of Los Angeles"; "Mexican Governors of California;" "Governors, American, of California"; "California, government and politics of"; Missions of California."

Educational and religious life in, List of school sup'ts, IV:78-79; schools of, VI:44-45, 204; churches of, III, i:78-79; beginning of the Plaza Church, IV:49; IV:247-56; first Congregational Church in, V: 105; pastors and churches in, III, i:58, 73, 79; V:127-33; religious toleration in, IV:42, 164; *Old Time Schools and Schoolmasters of —,* III, iv:7-14; *Pioneer Schools of —,* VIII: 61-66; *Twenty-five Years in the Schools of —,* VIII: 67-75; *The Beginnings of the School System of —,* VIII:195-207; *Early Clericals of —,* V:127-33; *See* "Schools of California"; "Universities of California"; "Plaza, The Story of a "; "Churches of California"; "Missions of California."

History and general description of, Parks of: Sixth Street Park, IV:109; Westlake Park, VI:44; *See* "Central Park, True History of"; Exposition Park, VIII:5-8; pueblo of, IV:151, 258; description of Plaza, IV:247-56; *See* "Plaza, The Story of a "; streets of, I, iii-34; III, i:64; III, ii:42; III, iii:43; VI:43; VII:145; early duels at, VII:65; early customs, V:22-24, 43-48; postoffice of, IV:18-26; VI:45; list of postmasters of, V:49; mining near, *See* "Gold Discoveries"; lynchings in, III, ii:24, 45; newspapers of, *See* "Early California Newspapers"; first telegraph line to, III, i:55-66; early street cars of, VI:45; railroads in, VI:45; *See* "Railroads of California;" origin of Friday Morning Club, IV:216-22; history of Los Angeles River, III, i:31-35; water supply of, IV:253-55; rainfall around, I, iii:14-17; I, v:33-39; early floods in, I, v:33-34; expedition against, IV:68; Old Fort Moore IV:140; *The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey Magnetic Observatory at —,* I, iii:30-32; *Comparison of Rain Gauges in —,* I, ii:33-35; *The Siege and Capture of —, September, 1846,* III, i:47-58; *Historic Houses of —,* III, iv:62-69; *The Chinese Massacre at — in 1871,* III, ii:22-26; *Overland to —, in 1849,* III, ii:76-83; *The Los Angeles River, Its History and Ownership,* III, i:31-35; *Early Club Life in —,* IV:216-22; *Historic Seaports of —,* V:60-69; *Pioneer Physicians of —,* V:105-08; *The Stores of — in 1850,* V:5-8; *Two Pioneer Physicians of —,* VI:233-37; *The Great Real Estate Boom of 1887,* X, i-ii:54-68; *Gifts made to the City of —, by Individuals,* X, i-ii:69-74; *A List of Newspapers in the — City Library,* X, i-ii:80-85; *The Conquest of —,* XI, ii:18-25; *The Civic Association as a Factor of Greater —,* VIII:180-87; *Gold Placers of —,* VIII: 228, 33; *Journalism, A History of —,* X, i-ii: 24-43; *See* "Pueblo Days, In the Old"; "Passing of the Pueblo"; "Kearny, Stephen W."; "Fremont, John C."; "Stockton, Robert W."; "Missions of California"; "California, history and general topics."

Los Angeles Apparel Gazette, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

L. A. A. C. Mercury, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

Los Angeles Canal and Reservoir Company, *See* "Los Angeles River, History and Ownership of."

Los Angeles Churchman and Church Messenger, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

Los Angeles Church News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.

Los Angeles City Water Company, *See* "Los Angeles River, History and Ownership of."

Los Angeles Daily Commercial, early newspaper, III, i:19; X, i-ii:27, 32; *See* "Early California Newspapers."

Los Angeles Cronick, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.

Los Angeles Daily Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.

Los Angeles Daily News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.

Los Angeles Evening Herald, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:28, 37.
Los Angeles Examiner, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:29, 37.
Los Angeles Express, (Pub.), early owners of, iv:61; mention of, X, i-ii: 27, 37.
Los Angeles Free Mason and Scottish Rite Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.
Los Angeles Mining Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Los Angeles Morning Sun, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.
Los Angeles News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.
Los Angeles Post, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:37.
Los Angeles Public Library, Selected List of Source Material in, Cooley, Laura A., XI, i:91-101.
Los Angeles Real Estate Bulletin and Building News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Los Angeles Record, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:29, 37.
Los Angeles River, named Porciuncula, I, v:22; I, ii:17; VII:41; *See* "Los Angeles, City of "; "Los Angeles River, The, Its History and Ownership."
Los Angeles River, The, Its History and Ownership, Dorland, C. P., III, i:31-35.
Los Angeles Star (La Estrella), early pioneer newspaper, I, vi:20; in 1869, III, i:65; extract from, IV:25; location of office of, IV:55; advertising in, V:296; file of, VII:132; early history of, X, i-ii:24-25, 32; *See* "Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties"; "Reminiscences of a Pioneer"; "La Estrella, The Pioneer Newspaper of Los Angeles"; "Early California Newspapers."
Los Angeles Star, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Los Angeles Tourist, (Pub.), mention of, IX, i-ii:38.
Los Angeles Tribune, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:27, 29, 38.
Los Angeles Weekly Mirror, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:27-28.
Los Angeles County, *See* "Catholic Church in"; "Pioneers of Los Angeles County."
Los Angeles County, History of the Movements for the Division of, Guinn, J. M., I, iv:25-29.
Los Angeles County War History Committee, Carlton-Harmon, Frances M., XI, ii:5-8.
Los Cerritos, Rancho, mention of, III, i:57; III, ii:45; *See* "Ranchos of California."
Los Coyotes, Rancho, mention of, III, i:57; *See* "Ranchos of California."
Los Feliz, Rancho, water rights of, III, i:33; annexed to Los Angeles, IX: 178; *See* ' Ranchos of California."
Los Nietos, Rancho, mention of, III, i:58; origin of name, XI, i:49; *See* "Ranchos of California."
Lost Islands of San Pedro Bay, The, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:95-100.
Lost Mines of Santa Catalina, The, Guinn, J. M., IX:43-48.
LOVEJOY, ORA A., *A Study of Southern California Place Names*, XI, i: 44-50.
Lovett, L., oyster industry and, III, ii:13.
Low, Frederick F., adm'n of, V:40; VI:36; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Low, Julia A., Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:194; VII:94.
Lowe, T. S. C., water gas of, IX:194.
Loyhed, Mollie A., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:94.
Lucky, Wm. T., mention of, III, iv:14; school sup't, IV:79; VIII:64; in 1875, III, i:73.
Ludwig, Ella A., mention of, IX:251.
Lugo, Antonio María, early Californian, I, iii:34; activities of, III, i: 57; IV:13; VI:158; XI, ii:71; at San Diego, III, ii:56; impeachment of, VIII:176; house of (Plate), IV:36; land grant of, IX:241; *See* articles below; *See also* "Spanish Families of California."
Lugo, Don Antonio María, Barrows, H. D., III, iv:28-39.
Lugo, Felipe, mention of, III, i:60; VI:244; X, iii:37.
Lugo, Vicente, at church festival, IV; 252.
Lugo Family of California, The, Barrows, H. D., IX:34-40.
Lummis, C. F., mention of, I, ii:4.
Luner, M. C., editor, X, i-ii:39.
L'Union, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 27, 32.
L'Union Nouvelle, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:28, 40.
Luse, Thomas, early citizen, VI:81.
Luz, Mariano de la, at San Diego, III, ii:56.
Lyman, Amasa, at San Bernardino, XI, ii:71, 74.

Lynch, Joseph D., mention of, III, iii: 9; VII:67; newspaper of, IV:61; Los Angeles County pioneer, V:314; VI: 101, 166.
Lynch, S. J., mention of, VII:67.
Lyon, Cyrus, mention of, VII:71.
Lyon, Lewis H., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V:211, 314; VI:101.
Lyon, Nathaniel, at Fort Miller, III, i:22.
Lyon, Sanford, VII:71.
McAnany, Philip, mention of, VI:195; VII:95.
McArthur, Catherine, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McArthur, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McClatchy, James, editor, XI, ii:48-49.
McClung, Katherine, *Genesis of the State of Nevada*, IX:258 (N. P.).
McComas, Joseph E., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McCORKLE, JULIA NORTON, *A History of Los Angeles Journalism*, X, i-ii:24-43.
Macey, Obed, mention of, III, i:59.
Macey, Oscar, mention of, III, i:59; III, ii:6; VI:166; VII:149; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:63, 102, 194; VII:94.
Machado Family, at Los Angeles, III, i:60.
McCoy, W. W., trip to Death Valley, XI, ii:56.
McCoye, Frank, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 195.
McCraellish, F., speech, III, i:56.
McCreery, Mary B., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McCreery, Rufus K., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
MacDonald, E. N., biog. of, IV:274-76; mention of, V:86; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:96, 290; real estate deal of, IX:189.
McDonald, James, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McDonald, Mrs. J. G., mention of, VI: 102, 195; VII:95.
McDonald, Luella M., mention of, VI: 195; VII:95.
McDonald, Norman Angus, mention of, VII:95.
McDonald, W. T., mention of, VII:67.
McDougal, John, adm'n of, VI:34; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
McElroy, John, at Los Angeles, 1851, III, i:59; newspaper of, V:71, VI: 207.
McFadden, Wm. M., mention of, III, iv:13; sup't of schools, VIII:203.
McFarland, Silas R., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 212, 15; VI: 102, 195.
McFarlane, Wm., physician, V:107.
McGarvin, John, oyster industry and, III, ii:13.
McGarvin, John W., oyster industry and, III, ii:13.
McGarvin, Robert, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 159, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McGarvin, T. G., oyster industry and, III, ii:13.
McGroarty, John S., editor, X, i-ii:40.
McIlmoil, Alma L., mention of, VII:95.
McIlmoil, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
McKee, Robert, mention of, VII:102.
McKee, Wm., mention of, III, iv:12-14; school teacher, VIII:65, 201.
McKinley, Santiago, at Los Angeles, IV:40.
McKinley, Wm., presidential campaign for, V:42.
McKinney, Preston, editor, X, i-ii:36, 37.
McKinnon, Theodore A., mention of, VII:95.
McKone, Bernard, mention of, VII:95.
McLain, Geo. P., mention of, IV:97, 269, 290; V:211, 315; VII:67, 95.
McLane, Louis, mention of, VII:198.
McLean, Edward, mention of, III, i:85.
McLean, Mrs. J. L., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:186.
McLean, Wm., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI: 102, 195; VII:95.
McMahon, Edward, paper of, IX:155.
McMahon, P. J., mention of, VI:102, 195.
McMeans, Joseph M., newspaper of, V: 72.
McMullen, Julia M., mention of, VI: 195; VII:95.
McMullin, W. G., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI: 102, 195; VII:95.
MacNeill, Geo. H., editor, X, i-ii:37.
McNemer, Peter Henry, mention of, VII:95.
McPherron, J. M., mention of, VIII: 181.
McPherson, James, at Los Angeles, 1836, VI:81.
Madigan, Wm., mention of, VII:67.

Magee, Hugh, mention of, VI:195; VII: 95.
Magnetic Observatory at Los Angeles, Calif., The United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, Halter, R. A., I, iv:30-32.
MAGNUSON, TORSTEN A., *History of the Beet Sugar Industry in California*, XI, i:68-79.
Mahlstedt, Martha, mention of, VII:95.
Main-Moneta Observer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Maier, Simon, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Mair, David, mention of, VII:67.
MALCOM, ROY, officer of Hist. Soc., X, i-ii:4, 78; X, iii:4; XI, i:4; XI, ii:4; XI, iii:4; at meeting of Pacific Coast branch of A. H. A., IX:154; *Anti-Japanese Legislation in California and the Naturalization of the Japanese*, IX:97-103; *The Boss in Politics*, (N. P.), VIII:136.
Mallard, Cordelia, biog. of, IV:280-82.
Mallard, Joseph S., merchant, III, i:58.
Malone, John, hotel of, IX:188.
Malsbary, Geo. E., editor, X, i-ii:40.
Man, The Recent Origin of, Bowers, Stephen, III, iii:51-58.
Manchester, City of, in 1887, I, v:18-19.
MANSFIELD, JOHN, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:5, 6; I, v:4; I, vi:3, 4, 6, 20, 45; III, ii:4, 72, 6; III, iii:4, 9, 72; IV:105; VI:42, 112; VII:155; VIII:134; IX:10, 13, 14; X, i-ii:16; XI ii:82; inaugural address of, I, ii:5-8; biog. of, VII: 152-53; *Recollections of Los Angeles, 1875-1885;* III, i:69-73; *Biographical Sketch of Judge Volney E. Howard*, III, ii:86 (N. P.).
Mansfield, General John, Memorial Sketch of, Barrows, H. D., III, iv: 54-56.
Manso, Juan, mention of, X, iii:19.
Mappa, Adam G., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI: 102, 194; VI:166; VII:94.
Marchessault, D., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; gold mining of, VIII:231; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Marine Biological Laboratory at San Pedro, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, V:121-26.
Markham, H. H., adm'n of, VI:37; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Marsh, John, early citizen, V:105; VI: 81; VII:189; letter of, V:251; mention of, X, i-ii;113.
Marsh, Martin C., mention of, VI:195; VII:95.
Marshall, Emma Seckel, mention of, III, ii:6; *The Old Tehunga Grove*, III, ii:85, 87 (N. P.); *Relics of the Donner Party*, III, ii:86 (N. P.).
Marshall, James W., early gold discovery of, III, i:10, 13, 14; VII:72; VIII: 28; character of, IX:90; portrait of, IX:206; *See* "Gold Discoveries of California"; *See* article below.
Marshall, The Discoverer of Gold in California, Cooney, Percival J., IX: 204-14.
Marston, Ward, at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:263, 265; XI, ii:23.
Martin, Wm. T., mention of, VI:195.
Marxson, Dora, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Mascarel, José, mention of, III, iii:15; necrology of, IV:282-85; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Mason, Richard B., activities of, I, iii: 49; early gold discovery, III, i:14; at Fort Moore, IV:144, 181; mention of, V:246; VI:7, 33; X, iii:81; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Mason Spiders, Aestivation of Californian, Monks, Sarah F., I, iii:18-22.
Massacre, The Chinese, at Los Angeles in 1871, Dorland, C. P., III, ii:22-26.
Massacre, The Pauma, Hudson, M. F., VII:13-21.
Master Mind, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Mathews, John R., postmaster, IV:22; V:49.
Mathes, S. J., mention of, VI:31.
Mattison, Edward E., mention of, VII: 74.
Mayen, Jean D., mention of, VI:81.
Mayors of Los Angeles, *See* "Aguilar, C."; "Coronel, Antonio F."; "Eaton, Fred"; "Foster, Stephen C."; "Foster, Thos."; "Harper, A. C."; "Hodges, A. P."; "Marchassault, D."; "Mascarel, José"; "Mellus, Henry"; "Nichols, J. G."; Spence, E. F."; "Rowan, Thos. E."; "Toberman, J. R."; "Turner, Wm. F."; Wilson, B. D."; "Workman, Wm.."
Meade, John, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 211, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Meaney, Edward S., mention of, IX: 155.
Medicinal and Edible Plants of Southern California, The, King, Laura E., V:237-40.
Medina, Guadaloupe, early school of, VIII:198-99.
Medium, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.

Mellus, Francis, early citizen, III, i:58; III, iii:11, 18, 28; IV:43, 177; VII; 174; VIII:201.
Mellus, Henry, early citizen, III, i:58; III, iii:18, 28; gold shipment of, III, i:15; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Mellus, James J., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:99, 290; V:211; VII:95.
Melrose, Richard, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:32.
Melvill, J. H., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Melzer, Louis, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102.
Mercadente, N., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:150, 211, 315; VI:102, 63, 194; VII:94.
Merced River, origin of name, XI, i:44.
Meredith, R. A., mention of, VII:95.
Merriam, Frank F., war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Mertz's Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Mervine, Wm., activities in conquest of California, III, iv:66; at battle of Domínguez Ranch, IV:66, 261-66; V: 65; VIII:76; IX:25-26; XI, ii:22-23.
Merwhedel, Miss, kindergarten teacher, VIII:195-207.
Merz, Bertha, mention of, VII:95.
Merz, Henry, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII: 95.
Mesa, La, *See* "La Mesa."
Meserve, Alvin R., mention of, VI: 195; VII:95.
Meserve, Mrs. D. M., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Meserve, Elizabeth H., mention of, VI: 195; VII:95.
Meserve, Mrs. L. H., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Meserve, Mrs. S. H., mention of, VII: 95.
Mesmer, Joseph, Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI: 102, 195; VII:48, 95.
Mesnager, Geo. F., mention of, VII:95.
Messenger, H. H., Episcopal minister, V:131.
Messer, Kilian, necrology of, VI:186; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102.
Meteorology, report of Committee on, I, iii:45-49; I, iv:33-38.
Methodist Episcopal Church, in California, work of, VIII:30; during Civil War, VIII:118-19; *See* "Churches of California"; "University of Southern California."
Mexican and Californian Relations with Japan, Early, Dixon, James Main, VIII:217-27.
Mexican Governors of California, *See* "Alvarado, Juan B."; "Argüello, José Darío"; "Argüello, Luis Antonio"; "Arrillaga, José Joaquin de"; "Barri, Felipe de"; "Borica Diego"; "Castro, José"; "Chico, Mariano"; "Croix, Teodoro de"; "Echeandia, José M."; Figueroa, José"; "Gutierrez, Nicolas"; "Micheltorena, Manuel"; "Fages, Pedro"; "Neve, Felipe de"; "Pico, Pío"; "Portolá, Gaspar de"; "Romeu, José Antonio"; "Sola, Pablo Vicente de"; "Victoria, Manuel"; *See also* "Governors of Alta California, Early"; "Governors, American, of California; Article below.
Mexican Governors of California, Barrows, H. D., V:25-30.
Mexican Land Grants in California, Baker, C. C., IX:236-43.
Mexican Régime, The Dispensing of Justice under the, Baker, C. C., X, iii:36-40.
Mexico, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Mexico, California under the Rule of Spain and, Guinn, J. M., VII:118-28.
Mexico, Some Recent Observations in, Gay, Leslie F., IX:65-74.
Meyer, Mendal, mention of, VII:67.
Meyer, Samuel, necrology of, VI:90; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102.
Meyers, M. M., *Key West*, IV:173, (N. P.).
Micheltorena, Manuel, adm'n and activities of, I, vi:26; III, i:15; at Battle of Cahuenga, III, i:49, 80; III, ii:47-53; VIII:92-93, at capture of Monterey, III, iv:72-73; V:30, 79; mention of, III, i:80; III, iv:66-67; IV:54; VII:127; X, iii:19; XI, ii:85; *See* "Pico, Pío"; "Mexican Governors of California."
Migration, The Sonoran, Guinn, J. M., VIII:31-36.
Miles, G. E., county clerk, III, ii:44; VII:67.
Militz, Annie Rix, editor, X, i-ii:38.
Millard, G. A., mention of, VII:95.
Millard, Mrs. J. B., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Millard, J. R., land of, X, i-ii:61.
Miller, A. B., mention of, V:170.
Miller, Albert S., at Fort Miller, III, i:22.
MILLER, GEORGE, life of, X, iii:86-174; mention of, XI, ii:80; ***A Trip to Death Valley***, XI, ii:56-64.
Miller, Joaquin, pioneer, IX:83.

Miller, Old Fort, mention of, III, i:22-25.
Miller, Wm., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V:211, 315; VI:102, 190; VII:95.
Mills, Darius Ogden, character of, IX: 81.
Mills, Florence, member Civic Ass'n, VIII:187.
MILLS, H. W., *"De Tal Palo Tal Astilla,"* X, iii:86-174.
Milner, Anna, mention of, VII:95.
Miner's Lament, (Song), mention of, VII:212-13.
Mining & Metallurgical Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:32.
Mining in California, *See* "Gold Discoveries in California"; "Placer Mining in California"; "Gold Rushes, Some Famous"; "Washoe, Early Days in"; "Silver Mining in California"; "Gold Placers of Los Angeles"; "Lost Mines of Santa Catalina."
Minor, R. D., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265.
Minster, J. D., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Missionary Establishments, Defense of, of Alta California, Adam, José, III, iv:35-39.
Missions of California, mention of, III, i:32, 36-39; VII:70; first established in Lower California, VII:70; nature of, III, ii:18; establishment of, IV: 151, 258-59; VII:122; VIII:25-26, 30; architecture of, VII:114-16; early mission fathers, IV:131; music of the missions, IV:154-55; supremacy of, VII:123; *The Destruction of the Catholic —, on the Rio Colorado in 1781*, III, i:36-39; *Life Today in the Pala — Station*, III, i:41-46; *Architecture of the Missions*, VII:114-18; *Architecture of the California —*, IX:225-35; *The Neglected —, of Southern California*, XI, i:24-32; *See* "Carmelo"; "Dolores"; "La Purísima Concepción"; "La Soledad"; "San Antonio de Pala"; "San Antonio de Padua"; "San Buenaventura"; "San Carlos Borromeo"; "San Diego de Alcalá"; "San Carlos de Monterey"; "San Fernando, Rey de España"; "San Francisco Solano"; "San Gabriel, Arcángel"; "San Juan, Bautista"; "San Juan Capistrano"; "San José de Guadaloupe"; "San Luis, Obispo de Tolosa"; "San Luis, Rey de Francia"; "San Miguel, Arcángel"; "Santa Barbara"; "San Rafael, Arcángel"; "Santa Clara"; "Santa Cruz"; "Santa Ynez"; "San Francisco de Asis"; *See also* "San Gabriel, Notes on the Mission"; "Ship Building at the San Gabriel Mission"; "Historical Notes of Old Landmarks in California"; "California Fifty Years Ago"; "California in the Thirties"; "Catholic Church in Los Angeles County, History of the"; "Pioneer Princes, A California Calendar of"; "Early Clericals of Los Angeles"; "Early Art in California"; "Dilatory Settlement of California"; "Serra, Junipero"; "Sutro Collection"; "Mexican Land Grants in California"; "Mexican Governors of California"; "Presidios of California"; "Pueblos of California"; "Churches of California"; *See* article below.
Mission Indians of the San Jacinto Reservation, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VII:134-43.
Mitchell's Map, mention of, III, ii:16.
Mitchell, Henry Milnor, mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:10; sheriff, III, ii:44.
Mitchell, J. W., mention of, XI, ii:89.
Mitchell, Newell H., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:49, 95, 149.
Modjeska, Helena, at Anaheim, XI, ii:35.
Moffitt, A. B., in 1881, I, iv:22.
Mix, Gustavus L., school sup't, IV:78.
Moncada, Fernando de Rivera y, founding of Los Angeles, III, i:31; early governor, III, iv:15; IV:151; XI, i:29.
Moncaleano, Blanca de, editor, X, i-ii: 39.
Money, forms of, in California, III, i:38, 66, 68.
Money, Wm., mention of, V:275-78.
MONKS, SARAH F, *Trap-Door Spiders*, I, ii:28-36; *Aestivation of California Mason Spiders*, I, iii:18-22.
Monnette, Orra E., war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Monroe, Chas. F., mention of, I, vi:9.
Monroe, W. S., at Monrovia, IX:192.
Monrovia, City of, mention of, I, v:15; IV:110; in 1883, VI:45; in boom of '87, X, i-ii:65.
Montague, Newell S., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:99, 212, 315; VI: 102, 195; VII:95.
Monterey, City of, settlement of, III, iv:17-18; first capital of California, VIII:30; *See* "Presidios of California"; "San Carlos de Monterey, Mission"; *See* article below.
Monterey, The Capture of, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:70-73.
Montgomery, Bishop, mention of, IV: 154.

Montgomery, C. L., editor, X, i-ii:41.
Moody, Alexander C., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
MOODY, J. D., officer of Hist. Soc., III, i:4; III, ii:4, 6; III, iv:4; IV:4, 104, 196; V:4, 104, 214; VI:4, 202; VII:4, 102; IX:14; inaugural address of, IV:5-11; in 1847, IV:83; necrology of, VIII:138; *Echoes from the American Revolution*, IV:31-36; *A Study of Carnivals*, IV:86 (N. P.); *Some African Folk Lore*, IV:134-38; *How a Woman's Wit Saved California*, IV:157-62; *A Study of Some Aboriginal Alphabets*, Part I, V:9-12, Part II, V:56-59; *Sequoyah, Honor to Whom Honor is Due*, VI:122-25.
Moody, Kate C., *Camping in Yosemite*, IV:86 (N. P.).
MOONEY, MARY E., *Side-Lights on Old Los Angeles*, V:43-48.
Moore, Alfred, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Moore, Benjamin Daviess, portrait, VI:2; biog. of, VIII:106; mention of, VII:17; IX:26; *See* "Old Fort Moore"; article below.
Moore, Benjamin Daviess, A Sketch of, Moore, M. J., VI:10-13.
Moore, E. C., school sup't, VIII:70; war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Moore, Isaac N., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102, 194; VII:95; sale of Exposition Park, IX:245.
Moore, Mary E., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
MOORE, M. J., at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:7; *Sketch of Benjamin Daviess Moore*, VI:10-13.
Moore, Wm., surveyor, III, i:59.
Moore, Walter S., real estate activities of, VII:67; IX:193.
Moose, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Morago, Vicente, early schoolmaster, VIII:197.
Moran, John, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:60.
Moran, Samuel, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:211, 315; VI:102; VII:95.
MORE, IRA, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:5, 6, 55; I, v:4, 51; I, vi:3, 4, 5, 6, 13, 19, 25; III, iii:9; III, iv:58; IV, 105; VI:42; VII:155; VIII:134; IX:10, 13, 14, 15; X, i-ii:16; XI, ii:82; address of, I, iii:11-13; biog. of, VII:154; *The Glacial Period*, I, ii:23-27.
Morgan, Geo. E., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Morgan, Octavius, Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Mormons, in 1845, I, iii:46; at San Bernardino, III, i:56; in 1850, VII:167; *See* "De Tal Palo Tal Astilla"; article below.
Mormon Outpost of San Bernardino Valley, The, Collins, A. Harvey, XI, ii:65-81.
Morris, L. H., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Morris, Moritz, merchant, III, i:58; mention of, V:212, 315; necrology of, VI:96.
Morris, W. A., mention of, IX:155.
Morrison, Geo., mention of, VII:95.
Morrison, Murray, judge, III, i:58; III, ii:44.
Morse, E. W., mention of, I, vi:9.
Morton, A. J., Los Angeles County pioneer, V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Morton, John Jay, Los Angeles County pioneer, VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Mosgrove, Miss E., mention of, VIII:187.
Mosher, L. E., mention of, VII:67.
Motion Picture, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Motor West, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Mott, John G., address of, VI:6.
Mott, Thos. D., county clerk, III, i:60; III, ii:44; biog. of, VI:184-86; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:99, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102.
Moulton, Elijah, early citizen, III, i:60; III, iii:11; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:190, 290; V:211, 315; V:108, 244.
Movie Magazine, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Moyor, Frank, mention of, VII:95.
Muir, John, early pioneer, IX:83.
MULHOLLAND, CHAS., mention of, I, vi:9; necrology, III, ii:84; *The Owens Valley Earthquake of 1872*, III, ii:27-32.
Mulholland, Wm. H., Owens River aqueduct and, IX:252.
Mullaly, Joseph, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; necrology of, VII:84-85; Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 290; V:211, 315; VI:102.
Mulrein, David, mention of, VI:102.
Municipal News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Murieta, Joaquin, early desperado, VIII:31-36.
Murphy, Anna C., mention of, III, ii:6; XI, ii:83.
Murphy, Daniel, gold mining of, X, i-ii:91.

Murphy, John, gold mining of, X, i-ii: 91.
Murphy, J. D., speech of, IX:252.
Murphy, Mrs. W. W., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
MURRAY, ELVA E., *The Work of a Southern California Historian*, X, iii: 82-85.
Museum of History, Science and Art, The (Illus.), Guinn, J. M., VIII:5-8.
Muy Ilustre Ayuntamiento, or Municipal Council of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., IV:206-12.
Myers, John W., necrology of, VII:86.
Myers, Mrs. L. A., mention of, VII:95.
My First Procession in Los Angeles, Foster, Stephen C., I, iii:46-52; V: 263-72.
Myles, H. R., at Los Angeles, III, i:58.
My Recollections of ex-President Martin van Buren and his Friends, Cooney, John Ward, IX:28-33.
Myth of Gold Lake, The, Guinn, J. M., VI:82-86.
Nadeau Block, (Illus.), IX:13.
Nadeau, Geo. A., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 195; VII:48, 95.
Nadeau, Remi, freight business of, III, i:60; VI:166.
Names, California, *See* "Place Names, Some California"; "Place Names, A Study of Southern California"; "Reminiscences of a Pioneer"; "Reminiscences of California from 1831-1846"; "Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties;" "Missions of California."
Nash, John H., early alcalde, VIII:177.
National Visitor, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Nationality, What is, Knoles, Tully C., X, iii:5-12.
Naud, Edward, merchant, III, i:60.
Nebelung, Max, at Anaheim, XI, ii:32.
Neglected Missions of Southern California, The, La Clair, Olive, XI, i:24-32.
Neitzke, Ernst Fred, mention of, VII: 95.
Nellis, C. J., mention of, VIII:6.
Nelson, J. Arthur, editor, X, i-ii:41.
NETZ, JOSEPH, *The Great Real Estate Boom of 1887*, IX:258; X, i-ii: 54-68.
Neve, Felipe de, founding of Los Angeles, III, i:31-34; founding of Catholic Missions, III, i:36, 37; III, iv: 50; adm'n of, III, iii:41, 50; IV: 247, 260; VI:204; VII:41, 216; VIII:25; IX:179; X, i-ii:54; XI, i:31; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Neve, Governor Felipe de, Barrows, H. D., IV:151-53.
Nevins, J. C., mention of, I, iii:10; I, vi:20, 21.
New Age, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
New and Greater Los Angeles, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Newberry, J. R., Civic League and, VIII:183.
New Californian, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
NEWCOMB, REXFORD, mention of, IX:258; *The Architecture of the California Missions*, IX:225-35.
Newell, J. G., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:97, 190, 290; V:159, 212, 315; VI:63, 103, 135, 166; VII:95.
Newell, Mrs. J. G., Los Angeles County pioneer, IV:290; V:86, 212, 259, 316; VI:63, 103, 195; VII:48, 95.
Newman, T., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Newmark, Harris, store of, V:8, 126; mention of, IV:90, 97, 290; V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; merchant, III, i: 58; donation of, X, i-ii:71; book of, X, i-ii:128; mention of, VII:95.
Newmark, Mrs. Harris, member Pioneer Society, IV:99, 290; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195; VII:95.
Newmark, Marco H., mention of, X, i-ii:128.
Newmark, M. J., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 290; V:212, 315; VI: 103, 195; letter to Civic League, VIII; 183; mention of, VII:95; X, i-ii:128.
New Mexico-Arizona Statehood Controversy, Senator Bard and the, Westergaard, W. C., XI, ii:9-17.
Newspapers, *See* "Early California Newspapers."
New Thought News, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Newton, J. C., mention of, VI:103, 195; on Exposition Park board, IX:246.
Nicaragua, A Trip to California via, Stewart, J. M., V:283-86.
Nichols, John Gregg, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; biog. of, IV:176-79; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Nichols, Thos. E., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 290; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 195; VII:95.
Nieto, Manuel, land grant to, IX:238, 242; X, i-ii:107.
Niles, E. J., real estate promoter, IX: 193.
Niles, J. B., mention of, I, ii:3; III, iii:9; IV:105; III, iv:58; VI:42; VII: 155; IX:10; X, i-ii:16.
Niles, Wm., negotiations for Exposition Park, IX:245.

Nittenger, Edward, member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:103, 166, 195; VII:95.
Noble, Mrs. C. C., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:187.
Noe, Jesus, mention of, III, ii:37; X, i-ii:125, 126.
Nordhoff, Chas., mention of, I, vi:9.
North, J. W., at Riverside, VIII:152.
North, Luke, editor, X, i-ii:36.
North American Lakes, Kinley, Isaac, I, ii:37-43.
Northwest Enterprise, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Norton, Henry K., mention of, IX:257.
Norton, Isaac, member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 290; V:212, 315; VI:102, 195; VII:95.
Norton, Judge Myron, speech of, III, i:61; merchant, III, i:58.
Notes on the Mission San Gabriel, Adam, José, IV:131-33.
Novo Vrijeme, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Nuevo Cuartel, historic house of Los Angeles, III, iv:63-64.
Nueva Iglesia, historic house of Los Angeles, III, iv:64-65.
Nugent, John, mention of, VII:36.
Nuttall, Mrs. Zella, discussion of writings of, VIII:225-26.
Oakland, City of, in the early '60's, V:21.
Observations on the words "Gachupin" and "Criollo," Some, Griffin, Geo. Butler, I, ii:49-54.
Ocampo, Francisco, mention of, III, i:58.
Ocean Park, City of, in '83, VI:45.
O'Farrell, Jaspar, mention of, X, i-ii: 22.
Ogier, I. S. K., mention of, III, i:58; federal judge, VI:205.
Oil Age, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Oil and Mining Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Oil and Mining Digest, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Oil Bradstreet, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Oil City Derrick, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Oil Industry, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Oil, Mining and Finance, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Oil Wells, *See* "Petroleum Development in California."
Okamura, M., editor, X, i-ii:39.
O'Keefe, Joseph J., Catalina Island and, VI:19, 20, 31.
Olden, Wm. R., at Anaheim, XI, ii:34.
Olden Times Holiday Festivities, Workman, W. H., V:22-24.
Old Fort Moore, mention of, VI:3-13; *See* "Moore, Capt. B. D."; article below.
Old Fort Moore, Guinn, J. M., IV:141-47.
Old Highways of Los Angeles, The, Guinn, J. M., VI:253-57.
Old Round House, The, Hazard, Geo. W., V:109-12.
Oldroyd, Mrs. T. S., mention of, III, ii:15; V:126.
Old Time Schools and Schoolmasters of Los Angeles, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:7-14.
Olivas, Vicente, mention of, X, iii: 79, 80.
Olive-growing in California, mention of, VII:131; *See* "Missions of California."
Oliver, J. C., mention of, I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; IX:15.
Olivera, Manuel D, early citizen, VI:81.
Olvera, Agustin, mention of, III, ii: 37; VI:213; VII:198; at church festival, IV:252; county judge, V:118; VIII:236; X, iii:75, 78.
O'Melveny, Edward S., mention of, IV: 97, 291.
O'Melveny, H. K. S., judge, III, i:73; III, ii:44.
O'Melveny, Henry W., member Pioneer Society, IV:88, 90, 97, 291; V:212, 126, 316; VI:103, 195; VII:95: Civic League and, VIII:183; Exposition Park and, IX:244.
Ontario, City of, in boom of '87, X, i-ii:63-64.
Onteveras, J. Pacifico, ranch of, XI, ii:27.
Orange County, early history of, I, ii:26-29; naming of, VII:45.
Orange Grove, From Cattle Range to, Guinn, J. M., VIII:145-57.
Orange-growing, in California, at Pasadena, III, i:83-85; first special orange train, (Illus.), VIII:145; pioneer growers of, III, i:60; attack of scale, *See* "St. Vedalia, The Story of"; *See* "Industries of California"; article above.
Orcutt, W. W., at Rancho La Brea, IX: 256.
Ord, E. O. C., surveys of, III, iii:45; III, iv:65; IV:28, 50; VI:250; at Fort Miller, III, i:25; at capture of Monterey, VIII:77-79; mention of, VII: 219.
Ord, James L., at capture of Monterey, VIII:78.

Original Father Junipero, The, Polley, F. J., V:134-45.
Origin of Man, The Recent, Bowers, Stephen, III, iii:51-58.
Origin of the Historical Society of Southern California, Levering, Noah, III, iii:9-10.
O'Reilly, Henry, in 1847, VIII:11.
Orme, Henry Sayer, officer of Hist. Soc., I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:6; I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6; VI:166; VII:149; member Pioneer Society, IV:89, 97, 290; V:212, 316; VI:63, 103, 135, 195; VII:48, 95.
Orr, Benjamin F., member Pioneer Society, V:212, 316; VI:103, 195; VII: 96.
Ortega, José Francisco de, mention of, III, iv:16; explorations of, VII:217; VIII:25; XI, i:97.
Osa, Vicente de la, water rights of, III, i:33; at Los Angeles, III, i:57; VI: 244.
Osborn, Wm. M., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195.
Osborne, John, member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195.
Osborne, Henry Z., mention of, VI:166.
Osbourne, W. B., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; III, iv:13; postmaster, IV: 22; school sup't, IV:78; mention of, V:49; VI:206, 233; VII:132.
Osgood, J. A., mention of, IV:83.
Osteopath, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 42.
O'Sullivan, John, mention of, VII:96.
Otis, Harrison Gray, member Pioneer Society, VII:96; Civic League and, VIII:181; newspaper of, X, i-ii:29, 40; editorial attacks on, XI, ii:14-15, 88.
Otter Fur Trade, *See* "Sea Otter, Hunting of."
Our City, (Poem), VII:212.
Out West, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 38.
Overland to Los Angeles, Van Dyke, Walter, III, ii:76-83.
Overland Trails to California, *See* "Butterfield Stage Lines"; "California Fifty Years Ago"; "Camel Caravans of the American Deserts"; "Arizona to California in the Early '60's; "Gold Rushes, Some Famous"; "Historic Notes of Old Land Marks"; "Iaeger, F. J. F., Biography of"; "St. Louis to San Francisco in 1850"; "Overland Trip to California in 1850"; "Overland to Los Angeles"; "Smith, Jedediah S."; "Pony Express"; "Two Thousand Mile Stage Ride"; *See also* "California via Panama in 1852"; "California via Panama in the Early '60's;" "Trip to California via Nicaragua;" *See* "Stage Lines to California;" "Railroads of California."
Overland Trip to California in 1850, Stewart, J. M., V:176-85.
Owen, Edward H., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195; VII:95.
Owen, Festus E., mention of, X, i-ii:78.
Owen, Isaac, missionary in California, VIII:30.
Owens, Richard, at Owens River Valley, X, iii:41-47.
Owens River Valley, Some Early History of, Guinn, J. M., X, iii:41-47.
Owens Valley Earthquake of 1872, The, Mulholland, C., III, ii:27-32.
Owens River District, gold hauled from mines of, III, i:60.
Oxnard, Henry T., sugar beet industry of, XI, i:74-76; XI, ii:14.
Oxnard, James G., sugar beet industry of, XI, i:74-76.
Oyster Industry at San Pedro, III, ii: 10-15; *See* "Industries of California."
Pabst, Frederick, editor, X, i-ii:38.
Pacheco, Jordan, early settler, VI:81.
Pacheco, Romualdo, adm'n. of, III, ii: 35; V:254; VI:36; VIII:61, 91; *See* Mexican Governors of California."
Pacific Bee Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Pacific Coast, Drake on the, Dixon, James Main, IX:86-96.
Pacific Coast Advertising, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Pacific Coast Bulletin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:32.
Pacific Coast Discoveries, Yerex, Albert E., IV:119-23.
Pacific Coast Elk, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Pacific Coast Hotel and Apartment Record, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Pacific Coast Musician, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:38.
Pacific Coast Packer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Coast Tennis Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Commerce, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Pacific Eastern Star, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Pacific Field, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Pacific Fancier, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Pacific Fruit World, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Home Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Pacific Household Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Pacific Kennel Gazeteer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Mail Steamship Company, mail route of, IV:25.
Pacific Motorcyclist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Ocean, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Pacific Poultrycraft, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Pacific Prohibitionist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Pacific Republic Movement, mention of, IX:104-31.
Pacific Sporting News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Pacific Spotlight, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Pacific Tourist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Pacific Veteran, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Packard, Wm., minister, III, i:73.
Packard, D. T., minister, IV:177; V:133.
Padilla, Juan de Dios, at Los Angeles, IV:41.
Padua, *See* "San Antonio de Padua, Mission."
Page, S. L., mention of, VII:96.
Pala Mission, *See* "San Antonio de Pala, Mission."
Pala Mission Station, Life Today in the, Polley, F. J., III, i:41-46.
Palenque, ruins of, IX:69.
Palmer, F. M., mention of, III, iii:9.
Palmer, Harlan G., editor of, X, i-ii:34-36.
Palmer, Henry A., mention of, I, vi:6.
Palomares, Francisco, mention of, VI: 158.
Palomares, Ygnacio, mention of, X, iii: 19.
Palomares Family of California, The, Barrows, H. D., V:254-55.
Palou, Francisco, mention of, I, ii:14-16; V:135; XI, i:97.
Panama, Down in, Guinn, J. M., VI:115-21.
Panama in 1852, To California via, Cole, Mrs. Cornelius, IX:164-68.
Panama, To California via, in the Early '60's, Guinn, J. M., V:13-21.
Panama Herald, early newspaper, VIII: 14; XI, ii:44; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Pan-American Congress, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Pardee, Geo. C., adm'n. of, VI:37; XI, ii:90; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Patich, Joseph, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Parish Churchman, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:32.
Park, Andrew, editor, X, i-ii:35.
Parker, Alexander, minister, III, i:58; V:133.
Parker, Joel B., member Pioneer Society, IV:88, 97, 175, 291; V:86, 212, 269, 316; VI:103, 195.
Parker, Mrs. Mary J., mention of, III, ii:6.
Parker, Robert, member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:103, 195; VII:96.
Parker, Wm. S., member Pioneer Society, VI:196; VII:96.
Parrish, Edward C., mention of, III, iii:26; VI:160-63; 241.
Parry C. C., mention of, I, vi:20.
Parsons, Alfred H., mention of, VII:96.
Pasadena, City of, mention of, I, v:15; III, i:68, 73, 83-85; early beginnings of, IV:110; VIII:153; VI:144; in 1883, VI:45; in 1878, VII:148; in boom of '87, X, i-ii:64; origin of name, XI, i:49; *See* article below.
Pasadena, The Crown of the Valley, Carr, Jeanne C., III, i:80-87.
Paso de Bartolo, Battle of, III, ii:20, 73, 84; III, iii:47; IV:141; V:78; VIII: 93; X, i-ii:116-123.
Passing of the Cattle Barons of California, Guinn, J. M., VIII:51-60.
Passing of Our Historic Street Names, Guinn, J. M., IX:59-64.
Passing of the Pueblo, The, Guinn, J. M., V:113-20.
Passing of the Rancho, The, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:46-53.
Patriot, (Pub.), publishing of, VIII:20; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Pattee, Chas. A., editor, X, i-ii:38.
Pattie, James Ohio, early pioneer, I, iii:33; IV:51; VII:183; VIII:87.
Pauma Massacre, The, Hudson, Millard F., VII:13-21.
Paulding, Joseph, mention of, VII:190.
Payne, H. T., editor, IX:189.
Pearie, H. A., member Civic League, VIII:183.
Peck, D. B., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Peck, George Huntington, biog. of, VI: 87-89; member Pioneer Society, IV: 97, 291; V:212, 316; VII:9.
Peck, J. P. P., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:4, 5, 7; VIII:134; IX:14.

Pedrorena, Miguel de, at San Diego, VIII:9; at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii: 119.
Pelton, John C., school of, XI, i:58.
Peña, Tomas de la, dairy of, II, i:83-143; XI, i:97.
Penelon, H., photographer, III, i:59.
Peniel Herald, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Perez, Eulalia, at Pasadena, III, i:80.
Perkins, Geo. C., adm'n. of, V:42; VI: 36; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Perouse, Jean Francois de la, voyage of, XI, i-:11-19, 97.
Perry, Harriet S., member Pioneer Society, V:212, 159, 316; VI:63, 103, 135, 196; VII:48, 96.
Perry, W. H., mention of, I, iv:22; III, i:58.
Peschke, Emil, member Pioneer Society, V:212, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Peschke, F. W., necrology of, VII:78; member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291.
Peschke, Wm., member Pioneer Society, V:212, 316; VI:103, 195.
Petrof, Ivan, mention of, I, iv:6.
Petroleum Development in California, *See* "Historic Fads and Fakes, Some;" "Bard, Thomas R., and the Development of the Oil Industry in Southern California," at San Fernando Mission, VII:71; on Rancho La Brea, IX:256.
Pettigrew, Mrs. E. T., member Civic Assn., VIII:182.
Peyri, Antonio, early mission father, I, iii:32; III, i:41; VII:111, 184.
Peyton, Alfred W. H., mention of, VII: 96.
Philip, J. Van Ness, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Phillips, Alonzo, mention of, VII:96.
Phillips, A. F., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Phillips, J. S., railroad franchise of, IX:192.
Phillips, Wiley J., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Phipps, Josephine Lindley, mention of, I, vi:8.
Phoenix, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Physicians of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., V:106-108.
Physicians of Los Angeles, Two Pioneer, Barrows, H. D., VI:232-37.
Pickerell, Mrs. E. A., member Civic Assn., VIII:181.
Pico, Andres, early Californian, mention of, III, i:51, 57; III, ii:20, 55; III, iii:16; IV:141; VI:7, 13, 241; VII :199; VIII:36; X, iii:18; XI, ii:21, 24.
Pico, Pío, early California governor, ad'm. of, I, iii:33, 51; I, vi:8, 21; III, i:48; III, ii:34-36, 39, 84; III, iv:20, 32, 65, 70; IV:54, 116, 167, 211, 243; V:29, 255; VI:29, 32, 126, 130, 225, 243; VII:13, 132, 161-62; VIII:90, 91, 93; IX:19; X, iii:18, 22, 78; XI, ii :18, 19, 83; ranch of, III, i:57; at battle of Cahuenga, III, ii:47, 50, 51; *See* "Mexican Governors of California;" "Notable Manifesto, A;" protest against action of the Bear Flag Party X, i-ii:129-30; *See* article below.
Pico, Pio, Barrows, H. D., III, ii:55-66.
Pico, Romulo, mention of, I, vi:7.
Picolo, Francisco María, mention of, XI, i:97.
Pictorial American, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Pictureplayer, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Pierce, Franklin, election returns of, V:33.
Pike, Geo. H., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195; VII:96.
Pilkington, W. M., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Piña, Maxime, early school teacher, III, iv:8, 10; VIII:196.
Pinacate, King, Laura E., VI:132-34.
Pinckney, B. F., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265.
Pinelo, De Leon, works of, I, iii:37-45.
Pioneer Ads and Advertisers, Guinn, J. M., V:295-99.
Pioneer Courts and Judges of California, Guinn, J. M., VIII:176-79.
Pioneer Courts and Lawyers of Los Angeles, Bacon, Walter R., VI:211-22.
Pioneer Directory of Los Angeles, The, Guinn, J. M., VII:144-50.
Pioneer Journalists from 1846 to 1857, California, Thayer, Mabel R., XI, ii: 38-52.
Pioneer Physicians of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., V:106-08.
Pioneer Physicans of Los Angeles, Two, Barrows, H. D., VI:232-37.
Pioneer Princes, A California Calendar of, Hunt, Rockwell D., IX:75-85.
Pioneer of Sacramento Valley, A, Barrows, H. D., IV:12-17.
Pioneer Railroads of Southern California, Guinn, J. M., VIII:188-92.
Pioneer, Reminiscences of a, Kuhrts, J., VII:59-68.
Pioneer Schools and their Teachers, King, Laura E., IV:148-50.
Pioneer Schools of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., VIII:61-66.

Pioneer Southwestern Newspaper and its Editor, A, Hudson, M. F., VIII:8-23.

Pioneers, Angel, Yarnell, Jesse, V:283.

Pioneers, John Bidwell A Prince among, Hunt, Rockwell D., X, iii:48-56.

Pioneers of Los Angeles, A Sketch of Some of the Earliest Kentucky, Foster, Stephen C., I, iii:30-35.

Pioneers of Los Angeles County, Society of, roll of charter members, IV: 95-99; roll of members, IV:190, 287-92; V:208-14; 311-18; VI:191-197, 98-105; VII:91-98; constitution and by-laws of, IV:270-72; V:80-90, 160-64, 260-64; VI:63, 136-42; VII:50-54; officers of, IV:88, 175, 269; V:86, 159, 259; VI:63, 135; VII:48-49; organization of, *See* article below.

Pioneers of Los Angeles County, Society of, Guinn, J. M., IV:89-91.

Pioneers, Two Notable, Barrows, H. D., IV:56-63.

Pious Fund, The, Adam José, IV:228-33.

Place, Geo. D., member Pioneer Society, VI:196; VII:48, 96.

Place Names, A Study of Southern California, Lovejoy, Ora A., XI, i:44-50.

Place Names, Some California, Guinn, J. M., VII:39-46.

Placer Mining, History of, Jenkins, W. W,. VII:69-77.

Placer Times and Transcript, early newspaper, in 1850, VIII:10; *See* "Early California Newspapers."

Plan of Old Los Angeles, The, Guinn, J. M., III, iii:40-50.

Plants, Some of the Medicinal and Edible, of California, King, Laura E., V:235-40.

Plater, John E., mention of, V:126.

Plaza, The Story of a, Guinn, J. M., IV: 247-56.

Pleasants, J. E., mention of, VI:78-80.

Poetry of the Argonauts, The, Guinn, J. M., V:215-27.

Pogson, Robert M., member Pioneer Society, VI:196; VII:96.

Polanco, Jose, at San Diego, III, ii:56.

Political Conditions in California, *See* "Attitude of California to the Civil War;" "Archives, Extracts from the Los Angeles;" "Fifty Years of California Politics;" "California Escaped State Division, How;" "Political Document of 1851;" "Political Parties of California;" "San Francisco in 1856 and 1907: A Contrast;" "Twin Relics of Barbarism;" "Governors, American, of California;" "Mexican Governors of California;" "California, government and politics of."

Political Document of 1851, Wilson, John, et al., VII:206.

Political Parties of California, *See* "Democratic Party;" "American (Know Nothing) Party;" "Liberal Party;" "Prohibition Party;" "Republican Party;" "Union Party;" "Whig Party;" "Political Conditions in California;" *See* article below.

Political Separation of the Two Californias, A Historical Sketch of the Movement for a, Widney, J. P., I, iv: 21-24.

Politics, Fifty Years of California, Bacon, Walter R., V:31-42.

Polk, James K., criticism of, V:32.

Pollard, Will L., editor, X, i-ii:36.

POLLEY, FRANK J., officer of Hist., Soc., III, iii:4; III,iv:4; III, ii:6; IV, 104, 196; IX:14; XI, ii:82; inaugural address of, III, iv:5-6; *Life today in the Pala Mission Station*, III, i:41-47; *Americans at the Battle of Cahuenga*, III, ii:47-55; *Men and Social Customs of California in the '30's*. III, ii:85, (N. P.); *Elopement of Capt. H. D. Fitch and Dona Josefa Carrillo, and the Famous Ecclesiastical Trial of Fitch at San Gabriel*, III, ii:85 (N. P.); *Ship Building at San Gabriel*, III, iii:34-39; *Public Schools in California before the Conquest*, III, iii:60, (N. P.); *Renegade Indians of San Gabriel*, III, iv:22-27; *A Southern California Alcibiades*, III, iv:74; (N. P.); *The Sociology of the Native Californian*, III, iv:74, (N. P.); *What can be seen at San Juan Capistrano Today*, III, iv:74, (N.P.); *Rise and Fall of the California Missions*, IV: 267, (N. P.); *The Original Father Junipero*, V:134-45.

Polygamy, discussion of, *See* "Twin Relics of Barbarism."

Pomona, City of, mention of, III, i:68; VI:144; origin of name, XI, i:50.

Pomona College, trustee of, V:305.

Ponet, Victor, member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 166, 195; VII:66, 96, 149.

Pony Express, The, Guinn, J. M., V:168-75.

Pope, Wm., mention of, VII:183.

Porciuncula River, *See* "Los Angeles River."

Porcupine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 32.

Porter, A. O., at Pasadena, III, i:82, 86.

PORTER, VALENTINE M., mention of, IX:4, 162; X, i-ii:131; *General Stephen W. Kearny and the Conquest of California*, VIII:95-127.
Portilla, Pablo de la, at San Diego, III, ii:34; VI:131; VIII:91.
Portolá, Gaspar de, adm'n of, I, ii:15; III, iii:50; III, iv:15-18; IV:258, 275; VII:39, 122; VIII:25, 83-87; XI, i:93, 98; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Postmasters of Los Angeles, *See* articles below.
Postal Service of California, Early, Guinn, J. M., IV:19-26.
Postmasters, Los Angeles, (1850-1900), Barrows, H. D., V:49-55.
Potter, Mrs. F. C., member Civic Assn., VIII:182.
Potter, N. A., store of, III, i:58; V:6.
Potts, A. W., county clerk, III, i:60; III, ii:44; VII:149.
Powell, Cuthbert, editor, X, i-ii:36.
Powell, Wm., early gold discovery, III, i:13; weather conditions and, I, iii:14.
Prager, Samuel, merchant, III, i:58; member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195.
Prather, A. K., at Fort Moore, flag-raising, VI:6.
Preciado, Francisco, mention of, XI, i:98.
Prentice, Samuel, early pioneer, I, ii:34; III, iii:28, 36; VI:28, 81; on vigilance Com., X, iii:38-39; VII:191.
Presbyterian Church, first established in California, VIII:28; *See* "Churches of California."
Presbyterian Settlement in Southern California, A, Dixon, James Main, X, i-ii:44-45.
Presidios of California, establishment of, VIII:25; Monterey, IV:257; San Diego, IV:257; San Francisco, IV:151; Santa Barbara, IV:151.
Presidios of New Spain, A Review of Rubi's Inspection of the Frontier, Haskell, Marion L., XI, i:33-43.
Pre-Statehood Period, Education in California during the, Ewing, J. Andrew, XI, i:51-59.
Preston, John E., member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Pridham, R. W., mention of, VIII:8.
Pridham, Wm., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 195; VII:96; school trustee, VIII:63.
Print Shop Talk, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Prior, Mrs. Frank, member Civic Ass'n, VIII:182.
Proctor, A. A., member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103.
Procession in Los Angeles, My First, Foster, Stephen C., I, iii:46-52; V:263-72.
Proffitt, Green L., member Pioneer Society, V:99, 212, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Program, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Progress, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Prohibition Party, mention of, V:35; *See* "Political Parties in California."
Prudhomme, Victor (Prudon), early Los Angeles pioneer, III, i:57; III, iii:15; III, ii:37; VI:81; marriage of, III, iv:20; on vigilance com., X, iii:38-39; arrest of, X, i-ii:129.
Preuss, E. A., postmaster, IV:22; V:49, 54.
Pryor, Nathaniel M., early pioneer, VI:81; VII:183, 191; biog. of, I, iii:30-35.
Pueblo Archives, the Old, Guinn, J. M., IV:37-42.
Pueblo Days, In the old, Guinn, J. M., IV:223-27.
Pueblos of California, Early, establishment, Los Angeles, IV:251, 259; VIII:25; San José de Guadaloupe, IV:251, 259; VIII:25; Branciforte, VII:122; *See* "Pueblo Days, In the Old"; "Pueblo, Passing of the"; "Pueblo Archives, The Old"; "California under the Rule of Spain and Mexico"; "Los Angeles, early settlement of."
Pueblo, The Passing of the, Guinn, J. M., V:113-20.
Pueblo plan, mention of, III, iii:40-44; *See* "Pueblos of California, Early."
Pugh, J., postmaster, IV:21; V:49.
Public Ownership Review, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Purísima Concepción, Mission, establishment of, on the Río Colorado, III, i:38.
Pye, Thomas, member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Pyles, John, gold mining of, X, i-ii:91.
Quay, M. S., mention of, XI, ii:11, 15.
Queen, Henry W., at Battle of Dominguez Ranch, IV:265.
Quinn, Michael F., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 175, 269, 291; V:86, 159, 212, 259, 316; VI:63, 103, 135, 166, 196; VII:48, 96, 196.
Quinn, Richard, member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Quinn, Mrs. Richard, mention of, VII:96.

Raab, David M., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316.
Rafu Shumpo, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Raho, Blas, minister, III, i:58; V:128.
Railroads of California, early railroads, III, 1:67, 71-72; VI:45; V:69; VII: 65; first in California, VIII:28; in 1887, I, iii:14-16; San Pedro & Los Angeles Railroad, III, i:63; railroad war, X, i-ii:55-57; *See* "Transportation in California before the Railroads"; pioneer locomotive of Southern California, (Illus.), VIII:188; *See* "Southern Pacific Railroad"; "Santa Fé Railroad"; *See* article below.
Railroads of Southern California, Pioneer, Guinn, J. M., VIII:188-92.
Railway and Steamship Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Railway Investment Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Rain and Rainmakers, Guinn, J. M., VI:171-76.
Rainfall in California, *See* "Comparison of Rain Gauges in Los Angeles"; "Exceptional Years"; "Meteorology, Report of Committee on"; "Rain and Rainmakers"; "Rain, Hail, and Snow"; "Floods and Drought, A History of California"; *See also* "Irrigation in California."
Rain Gauges in Los Angeles, A Comparison of, Franklin, Geo. E., I, iv: 33-35.
Rain, Hail, and Snow, Barrows, H. D., I, iii:14-17.
Ramie Plant, *See* "Fads and Fakes, Some Historic."
Ramirez, Francisco P., newspaperman, III, i:59; postmaster, IV:22, V:49.
Ramirez, José María, mention of, VI: 131.
Ramona, mention of, VI:124; VII:139.
Rancho del Chino, mention of, III, i: 29; fight at, III, i:53.
Rancho, The Passing of the, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:46-53.
Rancho La Brea, A Brief History of, Seaman, Florence Josephine, IX: 253-56.
Ranchos of California, Early, *See* following ranchos: "Camulos"; "Chino"; "Cucamonga"; "El Encino"; "Dominguez"; "La Brea"; "La Centinela"; "La Cienega"; "La Laguna"; "La Merced"; "La Puente"; "La Providencia;" "Los Cerritos;" "Los Coyotes"; "Los Nietos"; "Los Feliz"; "San Francisquito"; "San Pasqual"; "San Pedro"; "San Rafael"; "San Vicente"; "Santa Ana"; "Santa Anita"; "Santa Gertrudes"; "Santa Margarita"; "Sausal Redondo"; *See also* "Abila, José María"; "Dalton, Henry"; "Pico, Pío"; "Rowland, John"; "Stearns, Abel"; "Temple, John"; "Valle, Ignacio del"; "Williams, Isaac"; "Workman, Wm.; "Yorba, Bernardo"; "Wilson, B. D."; "Lugo Family of California"; "Palomares Family of California"; "Mexican Governors of California"; "Missions of California"; "Mexican Land Grants in California"; "Mexican Land Grant, The Title of a"; "Rancho, The Passing of the"; "Rancho La Brea, A Brief History of"; "Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties"; "Spanish Families of California"; "Spanish Land Grants in California, The Earliest"; "Temescal Valley, History of"; "Realty, Romance of Rancho."
Rand, Wm. H., newspaper of, V:71.
Randall, C. H., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Randall, Raymond G., mention of, IX: 257.
Randall, Wm. T., mention of, X, i-ii: 76.
Randolph, Edmund, mention of, V:157.
Raphael, C., member Pioneer Society, VI:103; VII:96.
Raphael, Herman, necrology of, IV: 277; member Pioneer Society, IV: 190, 291; V:87.
Ray, John, early citizen, VI:81.
Raymond, W. J., mention of, V:123.
Raynes, Frank, member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Read, Jennie Sanderson, member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:63, 103, 135, 196; VII:49, 96.
Reading, Pierson B., at Fort Reading, III, i:25; candidate for governor, V: 33; mention of, VII:72, 198.
Reading, Fort, mention of, III, i:25-26.
Ready, Russell W., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:213, 316; VI:63, 103, 135, 196; VII:96.
Real Estate Boom of 1887, The Great, Guinn, J. M., I, v:13-21.
Realty, Romance of Rancho, Guinn, J. M, VIII:234-42.
Reason, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Reavis, Walter S., member Pioneer Society, IV:29; V:213, 316; VI:103, 196.
Reavis, Wm. E., member Pioneer Society, V:213, 316; VI:103, 196; VII: 96.

Recent Origin of Man, The, Bowers, Stephen, III, iii:51-58.
Recollections of Los Angeles, 1875-1885, Mansfield, John, III, i:69-73.
Redondo, City of, in 1869, III, i:65; in 1883, IV:110; salt works at, VI: 144; origin of name, XI, i:50.
Redway, Jacques W., mention of, I, vi:8; IV:106; IX:10; X, i-ii:16.
Reed, John, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii: 117.
Reed, John, coming of, to California, III, iii:15, 28; IV:43.
Reed, W. E., mention of, I, ii:4.
Reichard, Daniel, member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316.
Reid, Hugo, mention of, IV:181; letters of, VI:22; ranch of, IX:239-40; X, iii:23.
Reid, Hugo, and his Indian Wife, King, Laura E., IV:111-13.
Relics of Barbarism, *See* "Twin Relics of Barbarism."
Rendall, Stephen A., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:86, 213, 316; VI:103, 196.
Renegade Indians of San Gabriel, The, Polley, Frank J., III, iv:22-27.
Renshaw, Wm. B., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Renunciation of Chona, The, King, Laura E., VI:38-40.
Republican, (Pub.), mention of, III, i:59; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Republican Party, The, convention of, V:33; *See* "Political Parties in California."
Requeña, Manuel, early Californian, III, iii:11, 14; city councilman, IV: 77, 177; V:115; in 1836, VI:80; mention of, VIII:201; X, iii:25.
Researches, Conchological, in San Pedro Bay, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, III, ii:10-15.
Revista Hispano-Americano, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Revolution, Echoes from the American, Moody, J. D., IV:31-36.
Revolution of 1831, *See* "Manifesto, A Notable."
Reyes Family, at Los Angeles, III, i:60.
Reynolds, W. P., surveyor, III, i:59.
Rhea, John, VII:190.
Rialtographs, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Rice, Daniel, early citizen, VI:81.
Rice, George, member Pioneer Society, III, iv:19; VI:196; VII:96, 190.
Rice, Mrs. Geo., member Civic Ass'n, VIII:181.
Rich, Chas. C., at San Bernardino, XI, ii:69, 76.
Rich, Francisco, mention of, VII:96.
Richards, C. J., mention of, IX:189.
Richardson, E. W., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 196; VII:96.
Richardson, W. C. B., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 196; VII:96.
Riggin, Eugene, mention of, IX:192.
Riley, Bennett, adm'n of, VI:34; VIII: 26, 174; *See* "Governors, American, of California"; article below.
Riley, Letter to General Bennett, Foster, Stephen C., VII:204.
Riley, James M., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:212, 316; VI: 63, 103, 135, 196; VII:96.
Rinaldi, Carl A. R., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:213, 316; VI: 103, 196; VII:96.
Rinehart, J. C., mention of, IX:257.
Rise and Fall of the City of Gladstone, Baker, C. C., IX:188-94.
Rios, Sadie L., at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6.
Ritchey, Will M., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Ritchie, Mary F., mention of, VII:96.
Ritter, Wm. E., mention of, V:122.
Rivera, Fernando, mention of, I, ii: 14-16; I, v:23-24; establishment of missions on Colorado River, III, i: 36; III, iii:50.
Rivera y Moncada, Fernando de, *See* "Moncada, Fernando de Rivera y."
Riverside, City of, rainfall in, I, v:47; mention of, VI:150; *See* "Roubidoux, Louis."
Roach, P. A., mention of, V:42.
Robbins, Thos. M., grant of Catalina Island to, IX:240.
Roberts, Henry C., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:212, 316; VI:103.
Robertson, Howard, mention of, VIII: 6.
Robertson, Miss, mention of, V:126.
Robinson, Alfred, early gold discovery of, III, i:12-13; gold deposit of, VIII: 229; gold transfers of, X, i-ii:47; mention of, III, iii:28; X, iii:76; article below.
Robinson, Alfred, Barrows, H. D., IV: 234-36.
Robinson, W. W., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 201; V:212, 316; VI: 103, 196; VII:96.
Rocha, Antonio José, house of, III, ii: 57; IV:51; V:64; in 1828, I, iii:33; Rancho La Brea and, VIII:89; IX: 254-55.
Rocha, Juan José, mention of, VI:131.

Rocky Mountains, mention of, III, i: 17-21.
Rodman, Willoughby, Civic League and VIII:183; wife of, VIII:184.
Roeder, Louis, early citizen, III, i:59; member Pioneer Society, IV:88, 91, 97, 175, 269, 291; V:86, 212, 259, 316, 159; VI:63, 69, 103, 135, 166, 141, 196; VII:48, 60, 64, 96, 148.
Rogers, Alexander H., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:213, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Rogers, Daniel, mention of, VI:229.
Rojo, Manuel Clemente, editor, X, i-ii: 25.
Rolston, member Pioneer Society, V: 213, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Romance of Rancho Realty, The, Guinn, J. M., VIII:234-42.
Romero, José M., at San Diego, III, ii: 56.
Romero, Pierre, early citizen, VI:81.
Romeu, José Antonio, adm'n of, IV: 259; XI, i:31; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Roques, A. C., member Pioneer Society, V:316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Rose, Anderson, necrology of, V:307-08.
Rose, H. J., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Rose, Leonard John, necrology of, IV: 277-79; mention of, IV:190, 291; V: 87; XI:245.
Rose, T. H., mention of, III, iv:13; at Pasadena, III, i:81; school sup't, IV: 79; school trustee, VIII:63, 203.
Rosecrans, townsite of, in boom of '87, X, i-ii:60, 63.
Rosenheim, A. F., mention of, VIII:8.
Ross, Erskine M., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:213, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96, 149.
Ross, Mrs. H. M., club life of, IV:220.
Ross, Ida Hancock, donation of, X, i-ii: 70.
Ross, Wm. G., mention of, III, iii:26.
Roubidoux, Louis, early pioneer, I, iii: 49; justice, VI:213; VII:160; county judge, V:118; ranch of, V:268; *See* "Riverside, City of."
Roughton, Geo., mention of, III, ii:6.
Rounder, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Round House, The Old, Hazard, Geo. W., V:109-12.
Round House, mention of, III, iv:68.
Rowan, S. C., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Rowan, Thos. E., necrology of, V:197-98; member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; VII:66; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Rowe, Joseph A., mention of, X, iii:25.
Rowell, Virginia, *The Conspiracy of Aaron Burr*, X, iii:175, (N. P.).
Rowland, John, early pioneer, at La Puente, III, i:58; at Battle of Cahuenga, III, ii:50; III, ii:81; coming of, to California, IV:43; land grant of, IX:242; mention of, III, iii:28, 59; VII:189.
Rowland, Wm. R., sheriff, III, ii:44; mention of, V:126; VI:233.
Rubi's Inspection of the Frontier Presidios of New Spain, 1766-68, a Review of, Haskell, Marion L., XI, i: 33-43.
Rubio, José, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:60.
Rubricas, early style of writing, IV: 37; VI:244.
Ruiz, Mariano, mention of, III, i:60.
Rural Californian, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:28, 35.
Russell, R. B., mention of, VI:196.
Russell, Wm. H., member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:99, 170, 213, 316; VI:33, 103, 196; VII:198.
Russia and Japan, Dixon, James Main, X, iii:12-16.
Russians in California, *See* "Dilatory Settlement of California."
Rust, Horatio N., early citizen, III, iii: 9; IV:106; X, i-ii:16.
Ruxton, Albert St. G., member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 316; VI:103, 196; VII:96.
Ryan, Andrew, mention of, VII:67.
Sabichi, Francisco, necrology, V:91; mention of, I, vi:7; V:87; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291.
Saboba, Indian town of, *See* "Mission Indians of the San Jacinto Reservation."
Sackett, Russell, postmaster, IV:22; V:49.
Sacramento, City of, founding of State capitol, VIII:27.
Sacramento Bee, early newspaper, XI, ii:48-49; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Sacramento Daily Record, early newspaper, files of, IV:84; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Sacramento Union, early newspaper, VIII:12; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Sacramento Valley, A Pioneer of, Barrows, H. D., IV:12-17.
Saenz, Jesus, mention of, VII:96.
Safford, Geo. S., mention of, VII:97.
Saint Vincent's College, founding of, VIII:29.
Salazar, José, VII:71.

Sales, Alexander, early citizen, VI:81.
Salisbury, John Caleb, necrology, V: 303-04; member Pioneer Society, IV: 292; V:213.
Salt Industry, *See* "Las Salinas"; "Redondo, City of."
Salton Sea, The History of, Crane, W. B., IX:215-24.
Salvatierra, Juan María de, character of, IX:76; work of, IV:229; IX:133.
San Agustin, Letter relating to the loss of the Ship, from Sutro Collection, II, i:19-22.
San Antonio de Padua, Mission, founding of, I, v:23; mention of, III, iv: 28; architecture, IX:229; *See* "Missions of California."
San Bernardino, City of, rainfall in, I, v:47; in 1869, III, i:65; in boom of '87, X, i-ii:58; origin of name, XI, i:48; *See* "San Bernardino Herald;" article below.
San Bernardino Herald, early newspaper, VII:19; XI, ii:45; *See* "Early California Newspapers;" "San Bernardino."
San Bernardino Valley, The Mormon Outpost of, Collins, A. Harvey, XI, ii:65-81.
San Buenaventura, Mission, founding of, I, v:23; IV:251, 258; gold placer near, VII:71; architecture of, IX: 229; *See* "Missions of California."
San Carlos Borromeo, Mission, mention of, III, i:37; architecture of, VII: 116, 118; IX:229; VIII:30; *See* "Missions of California."
San Carlos de Monterey, Mission, mention of, III, iv:16; IV:257; *See* "Monterey"; "Missions of California."
San Antonio de Pala, Mission, mention of, III, i:41-46; origin of name, XI, i:45; *See* "Missions of California."
Sanchez, José, at San Gabriel Mission, III, ii:38; mention of, III, iii:34-38; III, iv:20; V:127.
Sanchez, Thos. A., ranch of, III, i:58; sheriff, III, i:60; III, ii:44; mention of, I, iii:50.
Sanchez, Vicente, early Californian, III, ii:34; III, iv:19, 62-63; V:127; VII: 192; VIII:90; X, iii:22, 36; house of, IV:51; trial of, X, iii:36-37.
San Clemente Island, naming of, VII: 41; *See* "Santa Catalina Island."
Sanders, Frederick W., mention of, X, i-ii:115.
San Diego Herald, early newspaper, founding of, VIII:9-23; XI, ii:43-44; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
San Diego, Battle of, Hudson, Millard F., VII:103-113.
San Diego de Alcalá, Mission, founding of, I, v:23; VII:122; architecture of, IX:229; deposition of Archibald H. Gillespie concerning, X, iii:79-81; *See* "San Diego, City of"; "Missions of California."
San Diego, City of, naming of, VII:41; origin of name, XI, i:45; early citizens of, III, ii:56; III, iv:16; in 1850, VIII:9; rainfall in I, v:45; III, iv:64; *See* "San Diego, Battle of;" "San Diego Herald;" "San Diego de Alcalá, Mission"; "Presidios of California."
Sands, W., mention of, VII:67.
San Feliciana Canyon, early gold discovery in, III, i:12, 13; VII:71.
San Fernando, Rey de España, Mission, founding of, IV:259; origin of name, XI, i:48; mention of, III, i:33; III, iii:36, 48; VI:144; VII:125; VIII:94; gold diggings near, III, i:13; VII: 71; battle of Cahuenga and, III, ii: 47; revolution at Los Angeles and, IV:165-67; oil springs near, VII:71; land grants of, IX:237; architecture of, IX:229; *See* "Missions of California"; "Cahuenga Valley and Rancho La Brea, History of"; "Mexican Land Grants in California."
Sanford, W. T. B., city councilman, IV:77; postmaster, IV:21; V:49; VIII:201.
San Francisco, City of, discovery of bay, I, ii:21; presidio of, IV:151; in the early '60's, V:20; vigilance com. of, V:36; in 1852, IX:169-72; *See* "Drake on the Pacific Coast"; "In the Days of '49"; "Placer Mining in California"; "Missions of California"; "Presidios of California"; "Dilatory Settlement of California"; "San Francisco Alta California"; "San Francisco Bulletin"; "San Francisco Call"; "San Francisco in 1856 and 1907: A Contrast"; "Vigilance Committees of California"; "Fifty Years of California Politics"; "Governors, American, of California," San Francisco, Alta California, early newspaper, VII:132; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
San Francisco Bulletin, early newspaper; VII:132; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
San Francisco Call, early newspaper, VII:132; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
San Francisco, Gold Placer of, *See* "Placer Mining in California."
San Francisco in 1850, From St. Louis to, Clark, J. E., I, v:27-32.

San Francisco in 1856 and 1907: a Contrast, Barrows, H. D., VII:35-38.
San Francisco in 1853, (Poem), Sweet, J., VII:209-10.
San Francisco de Asis, Mission, mention of, VII:118; *See* "Missions of California."
San Francisco Solano, Mission, establishment of, IV:260; *See* "Missions of California."
San Francisquito, Rancho, early gold discovery at, III, i:11, 12.
San Gabriel, town of, early gold mines at, III, i:15; early schools and teachers of, IV:148-50; mention of, VI: 144; *See* "Mission San Gabriel."
San Gabriel Arcangel, Mission, early conditions at, I, iii:25-35; Felipe Neve at, III, i:37; date of establishment of, IV:151, 258; naming of, VII:40; XI, i:47; architecture of, VII:117; IX:229; founding of, VII: 122; vineyards of, VII:131; Henry Dalton and, X, iii:22-23; mention of, I, v:22-25; III, i:80, 84, 85; III, ii: 35, 73; III, iii:48; III, iv:20, 47, 64; IV:139, 243; V:43; VIII:91; IX:197; *See* "Missions of California"; "Pinacate"; "Renuncation of Chona"; articles below.
San Gabriel, Mission, Notes on the, Adams, José, IV:131-33.
San Gabriel, Mission, Ship-Building at the, Polley, Frank J., III, iii:34-39.
San Gabriel, Renegade Indians of, Polley, Frank J., III, iv:22-27.
San Gabriel, Mission, Reminiscences of, King, Laura E., XI, iii:48-52.
San Gabriel River, Battle of, *See* "Paso de Bartolo."
San Jacinto, origin of name, XI, i:50; *See* articles below.
San Jacinto (Texas), Battle of (Letters), VII:194-97.
San Jacinto Reservation, The Mission Indians of, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VII:134-43.
San Jacinto and Temescal, Document; Mss. of Benjamin Hayes, XI, iii:21-23.
San Joaquin Valley, mention of, III, i:25.
San José de Guadaloupe, Mission, establishment of, IV:151, 259; mention of, VII:41; architecture of, IX:229; *See* "Missions of California"; "Pueblos of California."
San Juan Bautista, Mission, establishment of, IV:259; architecture of, IX:229; *See* "Missions of California."
San Juan Capistrano Mission, founding of, I, v:23; IV:151, 243, 258; VI: 144; origin of name, XI, i:45; earthquake at, VII:40, architecture of, VII:117; IX:229; mention of, III, iii:47; I, ii:16; *See "Missions of California."*
San Luis, Obispo de Tolosa, Mission, founding of, I, V:23; IV:258; mention of, III, iv:64; architecture of, IX:229; *See* "Missions of California."
San Luis, Rey de Francia, Mission, founding of, IV:259; occupied by U. S. Troops, III, i:29; Pala Mission a branch of, III, i:41; architecture of, VII:117; VII:160; IX:229; origin of name, XI, i:45; mention of, I, iii:32, 33, 49; III, ii:55, 59; III, iii:47; IV:181; *See* "Missions of California."
San Miguel, Arcangel, Mission, establishment of, IV:259; mention of, III, iv:64; architecture of, VII:118; IX: 229; *See* "Missions of California."
San Pasqual, Rancho, of B. D. Wilson, III, i:57, 80; *See* "Ranchos of California, Early;" "Pasadena, City of."
San Pedro, Port of, first ship launched at, III, iii:38-39; earlier history of, V:60-69; in 1774, VI:144; naming of, VII:42; in 1857, VII:60; in 1883, IV:110; *See* "Isla de Los Muertos;" articles below.
San Pedro, The Marine Biological Laboratory at, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, V:121-26.
San Pedro Bay and Vicinity, Conchological Researches in, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, III, ii:10-15.
San Pedro Bay, The Lost Islands of, Guinn, J. M., X, i-i:95-100.
San Pedro, Rancho, mention of, III, i:57.
San Pedro y San Pablo de Bicuñer, Mission, destruction of, III, i:36-40; history of, XI, i:24-32; *See* "Missions of California."
San Pedro Daily News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
San Pedro Daily Pilot, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
San Pedro in 1850, Trade Conditions at, Memorial to Congress, VII:164-68.
San Quentin, origin of name, VII:42.
San Rafael, Arcangel, Mission, establishment of, IV:257-60; rancho of, III, i:57; *See* "Missions of California;" "Ranchos of California, Early."
Sansevain, J. L., merchant, III, i:34, 60.
San Vicente, Rancho, in 1860, III, i:58; *See* "Ranchos of California, Early."

Santa Ana, City of, in 1869, III, i:65; mention of, I, v:45-47; VII:144; origin of name, XI, i:47.
Santa Ana, Rancho, mention of, III, i:58; *See* "Ranchos of California. Early."
Santa Anita Rancho, *See* "Reid, Hugo, and His Indian Wife;" "Ranchos of California, Early."
Santa Barbara, Mission, founding of, I, v:25; IV:151, 259; rainfall near, I, v:47; architecture of, VII:117; IX:229; mention of, III, iv:64; IV: 258; V:245-50; *See* "Missions of California;" "Presidios of California;" "El Cañon Perdido."
Santa Catalina Island, proposed sale of, I, ii:28; naming of, VII:41; XI, i:47; mines of, during Civil War, IX:18; grant of, IX:240; *See* articles below.
Santa Catalina Island, History of, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, VI:14-31.
Santa Catalina, The Lost Mines of, Guinn, J. M., IX:43-48.
Santa Clara College, founding of, VIII: 29.
Santa Clara Mission, founding of, IV: 151, 258; *See* "Missions of California."
Santa Cruz, Mission, founding of, IV: 154, 259; mention of, III, ii:37; *See* "Missions of California."
Santa Fé, Pueblo of, in 1845, I, iii:47; in 1837, IV:12; presidio at, XI, i:33-43.
Santa Fé Railroad, mention of, I, v:14-15; lines of, IX:190; railroad war with Southern Pacific, X, i-ii:55-57; *See* "Railroads of California."
Santa Gertrudes, Rancho, mention of, I, vi:26; III, i:58; *See* "Ranchos of California, Early."
Santa Margarita, Rancho, mention of, I, iii:49; IV:116.
Santa Monica, City of, in 1869, III, i:65, 68, 71; origin of name, XI, i:47; mention of, VI:144; VII:148.
Santa Ynez, Mission, founding of, IV: 259; architecture of, VII:117, 118; IX:229; *See* "Missions of California."
Santiago, Letter from the Conde de, to the King of Spain, from Sutro Collection, II, i:17-19.
Sartori, Mrs. J. T., member Civic Assn., VIII:181; war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Saturday Post, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:43.
Sausal Redondo, Rancho, mention of, III, i:58; *See* "Ranchos of California, Early."
Schaefle, W. J., editor, X, i-ii:34.
Schaffer, John, member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291.
Schaffer, Joseph, mention of, X, i-ii: 114, 115.
Shell, Wm. Nelson, editor, X, i-ii:38.
Schieck, Daniel, necrology, V:87, 96; mention of, IV:98, 291.
Schmidt, August, member Pioneer Society, IV:88, 98, 175, 291; V:213, 269, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Schmidt, Frederick, member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Schmidt, Gottfried, member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:213, 317; VI: 104, 196; VII:96.
Schmidt, T. E., founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:28.
Schneider, Frederick, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:32.
Scholastica, Sister, Workman, Wm. H., V:256-58; mention of, III, i:59.
Schoneman, Florence, mention of, XI, ii:6.
School and Its Teacher, California's First American, Bowman, Mary M., X:i-ii:86-94.
School Master, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.
Schoolmasters of Los Angeles, Old Time Schools and, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:7-14.
Schools and Their Teachers, Pioneer, King, Laura E., IV:148-50.
Schools of Los Angeles, Pioneer, Barrows, H. D., VIII:61-66.
Schools of Los Angeles, Twenty-five Years in the, Bettinger, M. C., VIII: 67-73.
Schools, Southern California, beginnings of, VIII:29; in 1870, III, i:66; *See* "Fifteen Years of Local History Work;" "University of Southern California, Founding of;" "Education in California during the Pre-Statehood Period;" "Twenty-five Years of Local History Work;" "Two Decades of Local History;" "Civic Association as a Factor of Greater Los Angeles;" "Los Angeles;" "Colleges of California," "Universities of California;" articles above and below.
School Superintendents of Los Angeles, Pioneer, Guinn, J. M., IV:76-81.
School Systems of Los Angeles, Beginnings of, Guinn, J. M., VIII:195-207.
Schreiber, E., mention of, I, iii:10.
Schroeder, Adelmo, mention of, VI: 104, 196; VII:97.

Schroeder, Hugo, member Pioneer Society, VI:104, 196; VII:97.
Schultz, Allie A., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Schumacker, J., merchant, III, i:58.
Schutte, Augusta, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:47, 97.
Science and Art, Museum of, *See* "Museum of History, Science and Art."
Science and Horticulture, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Scott, Mrs. Amanda W., member Pioneer Society, IV:190; 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Scott, H. W., mention of, IV:190.
Scott, Jonathan R., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; judge, V:114, 118; VI:213.
Scott, Palmer Milton, necrology, IV: 286; member Pioneer Society, IV:99, 292; V:87.
Scott, Thos. A., ranches of, X, iii:65; XI, iii:7.
Scott, Winfield, (Gen.), election returns of, V:33.
Script, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Scully, T. J., early educator, VIII:195-207.
SEAMAN, FLORENCE JOSEPHINE, *A Brief History of Rancho La Brea*, IX:253-56.
Sea Otter, hunting of, in 1785, VII:104-13; in 1832, VII:179; *See* "San Diego, Battle of;" article below.
Sea Otter, Letter Asking License to Hunt, Thompson, A. B., VII:205.
Seaports of Los Angeles, Historic, Guinn, J. M., V:60-69.
Search, P. W., school supt., IV:79; VIII:70.
Searchlight, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Seebold, L., surveyor, III, i:59.
Semi-Weekly Vineyard, (Pub.), printing of, III, i:59; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Semple, Robert, editor, XI, ii:39-41.
Senator Bard, *See* "Bard, Thos. R."
Sentous, Jean, necrology of, VI:92; member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:104.
Sepulveda, José, early Californian, III, i:58; IV:68, 165, 210-11; VI:249; VII:67; judge, III, i:73; III, ii:25; IV:41; VIII:61, 176; at Dead Man's Island, IV:68; land grant of, IX:242; petition of, X, iii:39; mention of, X, iii:20.
Sepulveda, Ygnacio, early Californian, judge, I, vi:9; III, i:73; III, ii:25, 44; VI:205; X, iii:20, 30; biog. of Ygnacio del Valle, IV:213.
Sequoyah, Honor to whom Honor is Due, Moody, J. D., VI:122-25.
Serial Bible Course, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Serra, Junipero, first president of the Missions, I, v:23-26; III, iv:17; IV: 18, 131; V:154; XI, i:98; XI, ii:65; early work of, I, ii:15; founding of missions, I, ii:23; III, iv:16; IV:258, 259; VIII:25, 30, 81-83; Pious Fund, and, IV:230, 257; at Mission San Buenaventura, III, i:37; adm'n. of, VII:70, 118, 122, 160; IX:77-78; franking of letters, IV:18; co-workers of, IV:131; *See* "Cahuenga Valley and Rancho La Brea, History of;" "Junipero, The Original Father;" "Catholic Church;" "Missions of California;" article below.
Serra, Fray Junipero, Letters of, to the Viceroy of New Spain, from Sutro Collection, (with trans.), II, i:73-82.
Serrano, Leandro, at Temescal Valley, XI, iii:13-15.
Serrano, Louis, mention of, VII:14.
Settlement of California, The Dilatory, Bacon, Walter R., V:152-58.
Severance, Mrs. C. M., club life of, IV:216.
Sexton, Daniel, III, iii:15.
Seymour, M., club life of, IV:216.
Shafer, Austin C., mention of, VII:96.
Shaffer, Mrs. Cornelius R., necrology of, VI:182-83; member Pioneer Society; V:213; VI:104.
Shaffer, John, member Pioneer Society, V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII: 96.
Shankland, J. H., V:126.
Shannon, W. E., mention of, VI:34.
Sharp, Robert L., mention of, V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Shatto, Clara R., donation of Sunset Park, X, i-ii:70.
Shatto, Geo. R., house of, I, vi:20; III, ii:12; purchase of Catalina Island, VI:29-30.
Shaw, F. D., *Pioneer Life in California*, III, iv:75 (N. P.); *Patriarchal Age of the Mission*, III, iv:75, (N.P.).
Shearer, Tillie, member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:97.
Sheep Industry in California, in 1869, III, i:63; in 1881, iii, i:74; mention of, VI:206; *See* "Industries of California;" article below.
Sheep Industry, 1870-1884, Thos. R. Bard and Ventura County's, Westergaard, W. C., XI, iii:5-11.
Sheerer, H., mention of, VII:67.
Shelling, Chas, trustee of U. S. C., VIII:43.

Shelton, John, member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:213; VII:96.
Shepherd, Edmund, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Sherman, Wm. T., adm'n. of, VI:33; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Shibuya, S., editor, X, i-ii:39.
Ship-Building at the San Gabriel Mission, Polley, F. J., III, iii:34-39.
Shorb, A. S., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Shorb, J. De Barth, early pioneer, V:256.
Shore, J. W., county clerk, III, i:60; III, ii:44.
Short, Cornelius R., member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI:104, 196; VII:97.
Short, Floretta F., mention of, VII:97.
Short, H. N., newspaper of, IX:191.
Shoulters, H. J., postmaster, V:49.
Sibly, Hiram, telegraph work of, IX: 183.
Side Lights on Old Los Angeles, Mooney, Mary E., V:43-48.
Siege and Capture of Los Angeles, September, 1846, Guinn, J. M., III, i:47-54.
Sienkiewicz, Henry, at Anaheim, XI, ii:35.
Sierras, Captain Jedidiah S. Smith, The Pathfinder of the, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:45-53.
Significant Events in the History of California, Hunt, R. D., VIII:24-30.
Silberberg, Mendle, at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6.
Silk Industry, in California, mention of, VI:149; VII:5-12; VIII:146-48; *See* "Industries of California."
Silver Mining, in California, mention of, IV:124-30; *See* "Mining in California."
Simon Galavis: A Legend, King, Laura E., VII:31-34.
Simmons, Wm., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Sims, Columbus, at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58
Sinsabaugh, H., mention of, VII:67.
Sister Scholastica, Workman, Wm. H., V:256-58.
Sittell, Mary T., mention of, VII:96.
Skinner, John K., mention of, VII:96.
Slack, W. T., mention of, VII:97.
Slaughter, Frank R., member Pioneer Society, V:213; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Slaughter, John L., member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 269, 292; V:86, 213, 259, 317; VI:104, 166, 196; wife of, VI:35; VII:48, 96.
Slauson, James, donation of, X, i-ii:70.
Slavery Question, in California, discussion of, by John A. Wills, I, v:40-44; mention of, V:38-40; VI:225-27; *See* "Civil War, Attitude of California toward;" "Latham, Milton S."
Sloat, John D., at Monterey, VI:32, 225; IX:20, 207; first American governor, VIII:26, 29, 76; mention of, III, i:47; XI, ii:18; *See* "California, conquest of;" "Stockton, Robert W." "Governors, American, of California."
Slotterbeck, Katie, mention of, VII:96.
Slotterbeck, Sophia, mention of, VI: 197.
Smith, A. J., at capture of Los Angeles, V:269; mention of, I, iii:34, 47, 50, 51; IV:180.
Smith, Mrs. Chalmers, member Civic Assn., VIII:187.
Smith, C. W., mgr. of Santa Fe Railroad, IX:188.
Smith, E. M., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Smith, E. R., real estate activities of, IX:189.
Smith, Francis Wm., mention of, I, iv: 5; I, vi:5, 7, 21.
Smith, George H., lawyer, I, iv:23; III, ii:64; school trustee, VIII:63; mention of, X, iii:30.
Smith, H. M., county judge, III, ii:44.
Smith, Isaac S., member Pioneer Society, IV:97, 291; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196.
Smith, James L., mention of, III, ii:6.
Smith, Jedediah S., early pioneer, I, iii:30; III, ii:6; III, iii:28; V:157; VII:180-82; coming of, to California, VIII:27; *See* articles below.
Smith, Captain Jedediah S., The Pathfinder of the Sierras, Guinn, J. M., III, iv:45-53.
Smith, Jedediah S., The First Expedition of, to California, Cleland, Robert G., IX:200-03.
Smith, L. D., school supt., IV:79.
Smith, Lynch W., editor, X, i-ii:40.
Smith, Mrs. M. W. de, member Pioneer Society, IV:98.
Smith, Persifer S., adm'n. of, VI:33; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Smith, Roland R., mention of, VII:97.
SMITH, SARAH BIXBY, *A Little Girl of Old California*, XI, iii:63-76.
Smith, Mrs. Sarah J., member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:213, 317; VI:104.
Smith, Simon B., member Pioneer Society, V:213, 317, 259; VI:63, 104, 135, 196; VII:49, 96.
Smith, Thos. A., postmaster, IX:193.

Smith, W. J. A., member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:97.
Smythe, Bensel, editor, X, i-ii:40.
Snider, Lula, donation of, X, i-ii:71.
Snow, Rain, Hail and, Guinn, J. M., I, iii:14-17.
Snyder, Wm. H., *Evolution of Geography*, VIII:245, (N.P.).
Snyder, Z. T., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196.
Socha, Max E., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Socialist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Social Organization, Ethical Value of, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, V:228-36.
Society Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Sola, Pablo Vicente de, early Californian, adm'n. of, III, iv:8; III, ii:57; IV:247, 260; V:29; VIII:26; schools under, XI, i:54; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Soledad, Mission, *See* "La Soledad, Mission."
Songs from a California Songster, Guinn, J. M., VII:207-15.
Sonoran Migration, The, Guinn, J. M., VIII:31-36.
Sorabjee, the Parsee, Barrows, H. D., IX:41-42.
South End Suburban, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:39.
Source Material in the Los Angeles Public Library, Selected List of, Cooley, Laura A., XI, i:91-101.
Southern California, Early Gold Discoveries in, Guinn, J. M., III, i:10-16.
Southern California, Founding of the University of, Gay, Leslie F., VIII: 37-51.
Southern California, Origin of the Historical Society of, Levering, Noah, III, iii:9-10.
Southern California, Pioneer Railroads of, Guinn, J. M., VIII:188-92.
Southern California, Some of the Medicinal and Edible Plants of, King, Laura E., V:237-40.
Southern California, University of, *See* "University of Southern California."
Southern California Chopper, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Southern California Christian Advocate, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Southern California Guide, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Southern California Horticulturist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southern California Place Names, A Study of, Lovejoy, Ora A., XI, i:44-50.
Southern California Practitioner, (Pub.), mention of, X i-ii:40.
Southern California, The Neglected Missions of, La Clair, Olive, XI, i:24-32.
Southern California Retailers' Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southern California Trolley, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southern California White Ribbon, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Southern Californian, (Pub.), early newspaper, III, i:59; early history of, X, i-ii:26, 32; *See* "Early California Newspapers."
Southern News, (Pub.), early newspaper, X, i-ii:26, 32; *See* "Early California Newspapers;" "Reminiscences of Los Angeles in the Fifties and Early Sixties."
Southern Pacific Railroad, mention of, I, iii:17; I, v:15; in 1872, III, i:67, 69; VI:45; trouble with Salton Sea, IX:210-20; *See* "Great Real Estate Boom of 1887;" "Railroads of California."
Southern Vineyard, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.
South Sea, explorations in, *See* "Sutro Collection."
Southwest Advertiser, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southwest Contractor and Manufacturer, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southwest Druggist, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Southwest News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Southwest Official Guide, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Southwest Union Jack, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Southwest Freemason, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Southwick, John, ship carpenter, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Soward, Chas., mention of, IV:98, 291.
Spain and Mexico, California under the rule of, Guinn, J. M., VII:119-27.
Sparks, Isaac J., mention of, VII:186, 191.
Spalding, Mrs. M. D., mention of, IV: 216.
Spalding, Wm. A., mention of, IV:90; VIII:6.
Spanish Families of California, *See*, "Abila, José María;" "Aguilar, Ignacio;" "Alvarado, Juan Bautista;" "Arguello, Luis;" "Carrillo, José Antonio;" "Coronel, Antonio Franco;" "Dominguez, Manuel;" "Estudillo, José Antonio;" "Lugo, Antonio María;" "Nieto, Manuel;" "Olvera,

Agustin;" "Palomares Family;" "Pico Pío;" "Sepulveda, José;" "Valle, Ygnacio del;" "Vallejo, Ygnacio;" "Verdugo, María Ygnacio;" "Vignes, Luis;" "Yorba, Teodocio;" *see also* "Churches of California;" "Land Grants in California;" "Mexican Governors of California;" "Missions of California;" "Ranchos of California, Early."

Spanish Land Grants in California, The Earliest, Livingston, M. M., IX:195-99.

Spanish Laws of the Indies, A Bibliographical Sketch of, Griffin, Geo. B., I, iii:36-45.

SPAULDING, IMOGENE R., *Attitude of California in the Civil War*, VIII: 245; IX:104-31.

Speiden, Wm., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Spence, Mrs. Annie, member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI: 104, 135.

Spence, E. F., early pioneer, I, iv:22; I, vi:7; III, iii:20, 28; III, iv:34; mention of, VII:67; VIII:176-79; wife of, V:213; VII:96; at founding of U. S. C., VIII:41; judge, VIII:179; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."

Spencer, Amanda H., mention of, VI: 197; VII:97.

Spiders, Aestivation of Californian Mason, Monks, Sarah F., I, iii:18-22.

Spiders, Trap Door, Monks, Sarah F., I, iv:28-36.

Spini, G., editor, X, i-ii:37.

Stage Lines to California, early lines of, III, i:54, 63; III, iv:40; mention of, IV:24, 25; Los Angeles postal service and, IV:18; Pony Express and, V:168-75; between Los Angeles and San Francisco, VII:148; *See* "Pony Express, The;" "Transportation in California before the Railroads;" "Wells, Fargo & Co.;" "History of Temescal Valley;" "Highways of Los Angeles, The Old;" "Missions of California;" "Butterfield Stage Lines;" *See also* "Railroads of California;" articles below.

Stage Ride, A Two Thousand Mile, Barrows, H. D., III, iv:40-44.

Stailey, John W., editor, X, i-ii:36.

Stanford, Leland, adm'n. of, V:39; VI: 35; VIII:26; character of, IX:81-82, 107; *See* "Governors, American, of California."

Stanford University, mention of, V: 122; VI:35.

Stanley, Edward, mention of, V:38.

Stanley, John Quincy Adams, early citizen, I, iv:6, 10; I, vi:10; IV:106; IX:10; X, i-ii:16.

Stansbury, Howard, at Cantonment Loring, III, i:19.

Staples, John F., member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI:104, 196; VII:97.

Star, Los Angeles, *See* "Los Angeles Star."

Starr, Joseph L., member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:213, 317; VI:63, 104, 135, 196; VII:48, 96.

Statehood, Arizona's Admission to, Farlow, Archa Malcolm, IX:132-53.

Staub, George, member Pioneer Society, V:213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII: 97.

Steamship lines, mention of, III, i:63.

Stearns, Abel, early pioneer, III, i:11, 13, 15; III, ii:34, 56, 81; III, iii:20, 29, 59; house of, IV:66-68, 181, 224; store of, V:61, 297; at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:57; in 1850, IV:177; at founding of U. S. C., VIII:40; ranchos of, V, i-ii:46-48; in Temescal Valley, XI, iii:14-21; mention of, III, iv:63; VI:50, 80, 215; VII:202-03, 217; VIII:90, 229; IX:34; X, iii: 19; XI, ii:19; *See* article below.

Stearns, Abel, Barrows, H. D., IV:197-99.

STEARNS, R. E. C., mention of, III, ii:10-12; VII:23; *In Memory of Marcus Baker*, VI:111-14.

Steele, Wm. R., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.

Steere, Robert, necrology of, VIII:140; member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI: 104, 196; VII:97.

Stenson, J. Fenwick, at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Stephens, A. M., lawyer, I, ii:23; judge, III, ii:44.

Stephens, Bascom Asbury Cecil, officer of Hist. Soc., I, iii:4; I, iv:6; I, v:4;, 50, 51; I, vi:5, 7, 19, 20, 22, 24, 32; VIII:134; IX:15; XI, ii:83.

Stephens, Columbus Cecil, mention of I, v:4; I, vi:5, 7.

Stephens, Daniel G., member Pioneer Society, IV:88, 98, 291; V:213, 317; VI: 104, 196; VII:49, 96.

Stephens, Mrs. Daniel G., member Pioneer Society, IV:220; member Civic Assn., VIII:180.

Stephens, Mrs. Elmira T., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 175, 291; V: 213, 317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.

Stephens, Henry Morse, mention of, IX:155; X, i-ii:115; X, iii:5.

Stephens, Ruth Burke, editor, X, i-ii:34.

Stephens, W. L., mention of, X, i-ii: 115.

Stephenson, F. A., at Fort Moore flag-raising, VI:6.

Stevens, Alice G., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Stevenson, Jonathan D., in early conquest of California, I, iii:35, 49; I, iv:6; V:247; I, vi:8; at Fort Moore, IV:141, 145; VI:8.
Stewart, Geo. H., mention of, III, ii:6.
STEWART, J. M., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 291; V:159, 213, 259, 317; VI:63, 104, 135, 196; VII:96; *Overland Trip to California in 1850*, V:176-85; *Trip to California via Nicaragua*, V:283-86.
Stewart, Melissa A., member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI:104, 196; VII:97.
Still, Wm. G., postmaster, III, i:60; IV :22; V:49; *See* "Postmasters of Los Angeles."
Stilson, Mrs. W. W., member Civic Assn., VIII:182.
Stimson, Marshall, war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Stimson, T. D., building of, X, i-ii:68.
St. Louis to San Francisco, in 1850, From, Clark, J. E., I, v:27-32.
Stockton, Robert W., in early conquest of California, I, iii:49; III, ii:53; III, iii:48; III, iv:73; IV:141; V:65, 113; VI, 32; VIII:93, 95, 127; IX:20, 207; X, iii:81; XI, ii:18, 20-22, 40; at siege of Los Angeles, III, i:47; exaggerations by, III, ii:73; at Old Fort Moore, VI:7, 32, 127; portrait of, VIII:120; necrology of, VIII:98; *See* "Governors, American, of California;" "Kearney, Stephen W.;" "Fremont, John C.;" "California, government and politics of;" article below.
Stockton, Report of Commodore, Guinn, J. M., (Ed.), X, i-ii:116-23.
Stockton, Wm. R., school trustee, IV: 148.
Stoddard, Sheldon, mention of, XI, ii:80.
Stoddart, Evelyn, member Civic League, VIII:183.
Stokes, Chas. E., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Stoll, H. W., member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 292; V:213, 159, 259, 317; VI:104, 196.
Stoll, Simon, member Pioneer Society, IV:291; V:213, 317; VI:104, 196.
Stoneman, Geo., adm'n. of, I, iii:34, 47, 50, 51; IV:27; VI:36-37; at Pasadena, III, i:81; at capture of Los Angeles, V:263-71; *See* "Governors American, of California."
Stores of Los Angeles in 1850, The, King, Laura E., V:5-8.
Storme, George, mention of, VII:97.
Story of St. Vedalia, The, Kercheval, Albert F., I, iii:10-12.
Stovall, Thomas, mention of, VII:96.
Strauss, Adolph, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Stowell, T. B., mention of, X, i-ii:78.
Strauss, Ben A., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Street Names, The Passing of our Historic, Guinn, J. M., IX:59-64.
Strobel, Max von, division of Los Angeles County and, I, iv:25-29; selling of Santa Catalina Island, IX:47-48; founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:33, 36.
Strong, J. L., mention of, VII:8.
Strong, Robert, member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI: 104, 196.
Stuart, Anna, mention of, IX:155.
Study of Some Aboriginal Alphabets, *See* "Alphabets, Aboriginal, A Study of."
Stuetz, Edward, editor, X, i-ii:36.
Stump, J. H. mention of, V:130.
St. Vedalia, The Story of, Kercheval, Albert F., I, iii:10-12.
Sued Californische Post, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:26, 32.
Sumner, Chas. A., member Pioneer Society, IV:190; V:317; VI:104, 196; VII:96.
Sunday Serial World, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Sunset Park, donation of, X, i-ii:69-70.
Sutro, Adolph, mention of, I, iv:15; I, vi:8; XI, i:96; honorary member Hist. Soc., I, iv:8; donations of, to Hist. Soc., VII:135, 153; *See* "Sutro Collection, Documents from the."
Sutro Collection, Documents from the, *See the following*: *Letter of Fray Andres de Aguirre to the Archbishop of Mexico*, II, i:7-12; *Paragraph of a letter from the Marques de Villamanrique, Viceroy of New Spain, to His Majesty, the King of Spain*, II, i:13-17; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Santiago, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, i:17-19; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Royal Officials of Acapulco to the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain*, II, i:19-20; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, i:20-22; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Santiago, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, i:23-24; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, i:24-25; *Letter of the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, i:26-32; *Letter of Sebastián Vizcaino to the King of Spain*, II, i:33-35; *Re-*

port of Sebastián Vizcaino to the King of Spain on his expedition to the Gulf of California, II, 1:35-52; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, 1:26-53; *Paragraph of a Letter from the Conde de Monterey, Viceroy of New Spain, to the King of Spain*, II, 1:54-63; *Letter of Sebastian Vizcaino to the King of Spain*, II, 1:63-64; *Letter of Sebastián Vizcaino from Monterey Bay*, II, 1:65-68; *Letter of Sebastián Vizcaino to the King of Spain on the Exploration of California*, II, 1:69-73; *Letter of Fray Junipero Serra to the Viceroy of New Spain on the condition of the California Missions*, II, 1:73-80; *Letter of Fray Junipero Serra to the Viceroy of New Spain*, II, 1:81-82; *Diary of Fray Tomas de la Pena*, II, 1:83-143; *Journal of Juan Crespi*, II, 1:143-213.

Sutter, John Augustus, early gold discovery of, III, 1:13, 14; boat of, VIII, 28; character of, IX:80; mention of, III, ii:49; VII:43; IX:210-11; X, iii:49.

Swan, John A., theatre of, VIII:30.

Sweeny, Will F., oyster industry and, III, ii:13.

Sweet Betsy from Pike (Poem), mention of, X, iii:173-74.

Switzer, C. P., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.

Taft, Mary H., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.

Tahoe, Lake, origin of name, VII:45.

Talbot, T. J., minister, V:31; necrology of, VIII:100; mention of, X, i-ii:37.

Tanaka, H., editor, X, i-ii:37.

Tansey, John R., at founding of U. S. C., VIII:38-39.

Tatler, The, (Pub), mention of, X, i-ii:34.

Taylor, Martha, mention of, VII:97.

Taylor, Peter, mention of, VII:97.

Taylor, Stuart, mention of, I, ii:34; VI:8.

Taylor, Wm., Methodist missionary in California, VIII:30; character of, IX:82.

Tea-growing in California, VII:8.

Teachers, Pioneer Schools and their, King, Laura E., IV:148-50.

Teed, Mathew, necrology of, VI:177-78; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 89, 175, 292; V:86, 159, 213, 259, 269, 317; VI:104; wife of, VII:48.

Teggart, Frederick John, mention of, XI, 1:99.

Tejon, fort at, III, 1:26-28; mention of, IV:28.

Telegraph in California, History of the, Bates, Alice L., IX:80-87.

Telegraph Lines, in California, between Los Angeles and San Francisco, III, 1:55-56; at Catalina, VI:31; first in California, VIII:28; *See* article above; "Railroads of California;" "Overland Trails to California."

Temecula, origin of name, XI, 1:46.

Temescal, origin of name, XI, 1:48.

Temescal, San Jacinto and (Document), from Mss. of Benjamin Hayes in Sutro Collection, XI, iii:21-23.

Temescal Valley, History of, Ellerbe, Rose L., XI, iii:12-23.

Temple, Francisco, mention of, III, 1:58; III, ii:41; III, iii:28.

Temple, John, early pioneer, at Los Angeles, III, 1:57; I, iii:50; III, 1:60, 67; III, iii:28, 45; V:115; VI:67, 81, 207; VII:60; bank of, III, 1:71; building of old Courthouse, III, iv:19; III, ii:40-46; activities in 1850-55, IV:57, 177; wealth of, VIII:238; on vigilance com., X, iii:38-39; ranch of, XI, iii:67 *See* "Ranchos of California, Early."

Terry, D. R. A., editor, X, i-ii:37.

Terry, David S., judge, V:35.

Thayer, John S. early pioneer, I, vi:7; member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:104, 197.

THAYER, MABEL R., *California Pioneer Journalists from 1846 to 1857*, XI, ii:38-52.

Theosophy Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.

Thinkograph, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.

Thirty-Three Years of History Activities, Guinn, J. M., X, i-ii:16-23.

Thom, Cameron E., early citizen, I, vi:7; lawyer, I, iv:23; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97; mention of, III, 1:58; VII:66, 149; X, i-ii:131.

Thomas John M., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.

THOMPSON, A. B., *Letter Asking License to Hunt Sea Otter*, VII:205.

Thompson, F. A., mention of, I, vi:7.

Thompson, G. H., survey of, X, iii:28.

Thompson, James, sheriff, III, 1:60.

Thompson, Joseph P., mention of, III, iii:28.

Thompson, Wm. H., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.

Thoughts of the Hour, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Threkeld, Mrs. M. E., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:181.
Throop, A. G., at Pasadena, III, i:86.
Throop Polytechnic Institute, beginnings of, III, i:86.
Thurman, A. L., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Thurman, John S., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Thurman, R. M., member Pioneer Society, VII:197; VII:97.
Thurman, S. D., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213; VI:197; VII:97.
Tia Juana, origin of name, XI, i:46.
Tibbets, James M., mention of, VII:97.
Tibbetts, L. C., introduction of navel orange, VIII:153.
Tibia, origin of name, XI, i:45.
Tiffany, George, newspaper of, IV:61.
Tilghman, R. L., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Tilly, Joseph, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Times, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 29, 40.
Timms, A. W., freight business of, III, i:60.
Tin mines, in California, *See* "Temescal Valley, History of."
Tin Tin, Capitan and, King, Laura E., IV:139-40; VI:134.
Title of a Mexican Land Grant, The, Griffin, Geo. B., X, i-ii:107-09.
Titus, Wm., at Pasadena, III, i:81.
Toberman, J. R., early pioneer, IV:190, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII: 66, 97; *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles."
Tocsin, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Tole, Thos., early settler, VI:81.
Toll, F., mention of, VII:67.
Tolmayes, Luis A., early settler, VI:81.
Tomére, Angel, at founding of San Gabriel Mission, I, v:22.
Tomlinson, Ambrose, VII:86.
Tomlinson, J. J., freight business of, III, i:60; V:67-69; VII:59; *See* "Wilmington, City of."
Toomes, Albert, mention of, VII:190.
Tonner, P. C., mention of, III, iv:13; at teachers' institute, VIII:203.
Torquemada, Juan de, mention of, XI, i:99.
Torr, Agnes, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Torrey, H. B., mention of, V:123.
Touring Topics, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Town, R. M., early pioneer, IV:98.
Towne, Robert Miller, necrology of, V: 92; member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:87.
Townsend, Chas. H., oyster industry and, III, ii:1b.
Trade, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Trade Conditions at San Pedro in 1850, Memorial to Congress, VII:164-68.
Trade Journal, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Trails, Early, to California, *See* "Overland Trails to California;" "Railroads to California;" "Missions of California;" "Transportation in California."
Transportation in California, *See* "El Camino Real;" "Highways of Los Angeles, The Old;" "Stage Lines to California;" "Railroads of California;" article below.
Transportation in California before the Railroads, with special reference to Los Angeles, Cleland, Robert G., XI, i:60-67.
Trap-Door Spiders, Monks, Sarah F., I, ii:28-36.
Travels in Egypt, Adam, José, I, ii:41-48.
Treaty of Cahuenga, mention of, VII: 198-201.
Tribun, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Tribune, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Triple Link, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Trip to California via Nicaragua, Stewart, J. M., V:283-86.
Trip to Death Valley, A, Miller, Geo., XI, ii:56-64.
Trudell, J. B., marriage of, IV:45.
True, Cyrus S., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
True History of Central Park, The, Guinn, J. M., VIII:211-16.
Truman, Ben C., early pioneer, VI:166; VII:66; early gold discovery and, III, i:16; newspaper editor, V:77; donation of newspapers, IV:84; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:49, 97; VIII: 232; *See* "Journalism, History of Los Angeles."
Truth, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Tubbs, Geo. W., member Pioneer Society, V:317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.
Tucker, W. Leon, editor, X, i-ii:39.
Tuller, Walter, on war hist. com., XI, ii:6.
Turner, Henry Smith, mention of, X, i-ii:117; necrology, VIII:111.
Turner, Wm. F., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.

Tweedy, Mrs. Ada, mention of, VII:97.
Twenty-five Years in the Schools of Los Angeles, Bettinger, M. C., VIII: 67-75.
Twenty-five Years of Local History Work, Guinn, J. M., VII:155-63.
Twin Relics of Barbarism, The, Wills, John A., I, v:40-44.
Twitchel, C. C., school trustee, IV:148.
Two Decades of Local History, Guinn, J. M., VI:41-47.
Two Pioneers of Los Angeles, Barrows, H. D., VI:232-37.
Two Thousand Mile Stage Ride, A, Barrows, H. D., III, iv:40-44.
Two Notable Pioneers, Barrows, H. D., IV:56-63.
Udell, Joseph C., member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 292; V:213, 317.
Ugarte, Juan, mention of, IV:230.
Ulyard, Augustus, necrology of, V:87, 94; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292.
Ulyard, Mrs. Mary, member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292.
Union Labor News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Union Party, The, mention of, V:40; *See* "Political Parties in California."
University of California, origin of, VI: 111; VIII:29; *See* "Universities of California."
Universities of California, *See* "University of California;" "University of Southern California;" "University of the Pacific;" "Education in California during the Pre-Statehood Period;" "Los Angeles, education in;" "Schools of California;" "Colleges of California;" articles below.
University of the Pacific, founding of, VIII:29.
University of Southern California, Founding of the, Gay, Leslie F., VIII:37-51.
University of Southern California, founding of, VIII:29; mention of, III, iii:19-21; *See* "Hoose, James Harmon;" articles above and below.
University Town, A History of, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, III, iii:19-22.
Upper California, The Free State of, Guinn, J. M., IV:163-72.
Vaca, Manuel, dispute of, IV:15-16.
Vaché, Louis, merchant, III, i:60.
Valdez, Bacillo, mention of, VII:217.
Valdez, Eugenio, at San Diego, III, ii: 56.
Valenzuela, Ramon, at Los Angeles, III, i:60; necrology of, IV:114-18.
Valenzuela, S., at San Diego, III, ii:56.
Valle, José Antonio del, date of gold discovery and, III, i:12; mention of, VII:71; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Valle, Ygnacio del, early Californian, early gold discovery and, III, i:12; at church festival, IV:251; at Los Angeles, III, i:57; biography of, IV: 213; mention of, V:257; IV:177; VI: 131; *See* "Spanish Families of California;" article below.
Valle, Don Ygnacio del, Barrows, H. D., IV:213-15.
Vallejo, Guadaloupe, mention of, X, i-ii:129.
Vallejo, Mariano G., state capital and, VIII:26; IX:78; mention of, XI, i: 50; XI, ii:40; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Vallejo, Salvador, mention of, X, i-ii: 129.
Vallejo, Ygnacio, early Californian, III, ii:37, 57; III, iv:31, 70; change of attitude toward Americans, IV:12; John Wolfskill and, IV:14; mention of, V:257; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Value of Social Organization, Ethical, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, V:228-36.
Value of a Historical Society, The, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, III, iv: 57-61.
Value of a Historical Society, The, Bacon, Walter R., IV:237-42.
Van Anda, J. A., trustee of U. S. C., VIII:43.
VAN AKEN, LILLIAN A., *History of Exposition Park*, IX:244-52.
Van Buren and His Friends, My Recollections of ex-President, Cooney, John Ward, IX:28-35.
Vancleve, Mrs. J. W., member Civic Assn., VIII:181.
Vancouver, George, explorations of, VII :104-05; XI, i:99.
Van Curen, Paul, trip of, to Death Valley, XI, ii:56.
Vandever, Wm., mention of, I, iv:24; I, vi:32.
Van Dusen, H. V., postmaster, IV:22; V:49; *See* "Postmasters, Los Angeles."
VAN DYKE, WALTER, mention of, I, vi:6; *Overland to Los Angeles in 1849*, III, ii:76-83.
Van Nuys, I. N., donation of, V:126.
Van Valkensburg, Arnelia, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Varcoe, Mrs. W. A., member Civic League, VIII:185.

Varela, Serbulo, early Californian, III, i:47, 50-51; IV:261; V:65; XI, ii:21-22.
Vargas, Manuel de, early school teacher, III, iv:7-8; XI, i:53.
Variel, R. H. F., donation of, V:126.
Variel, W. J., donation of, V:126.
Vaughn, Claiborne, member Pioneer Society, VII:97.
Vawter, E. J., member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:63, 104, 197; VII:97.
Vawter, W. S., member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.
Veeder, Chas. H., deposition of, on Yuma Indians, VII:202-03.
Vejar, Ricardo, mention of, X, iii:19, 20.
Velez de Escalante, Silvestre, mention of, XI, i:100.
Venable, Joseph W., member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.
Venegas, Miguel, mention of, XI, i:100.
Ventura County's Sheep Industry, Thomas R. Bard and, Westergaard, Wlademar C., XI, iii:5-11.
Verdugo, José María, at San Diego, III, ii:56; ranch of, VIII:238; IX:197; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Verdugo, Julio, owner of San Rafael Rancho, III, i:57; ranch of, VIII: 238; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Verdugo, María Ygnacio, water rights of, III, i:33; land grant of, IX:178, 242; *See* "Spanish Families of California."
Victoria, Manuel, adm'n. of, as early governor, III, ii:34-36; III, iv:62, 63; IV:164, 198, 243, 245; V:29, 254-55; VI:127-28; VIII:90; *See* "Mexican Governors of California."
Viele, Wm., at Pala Mission, III, i:41.
Vigilance Committee, history of, at San Francisco, V:36; VII:35-37; XI, ii: 49-51; at Los Angeles, VII:64; III, ii:43; *See* "San Francisco, City of;" article below.
Vigilance of California, The Committees of, Hunt, Rockwell D., XI, iii:30-46.
Vignes, Louis, early Los Angeles citizen, III, i:60; III, iii:11, 28; IV:143; V:293; VI:81; house of, IV:54.
Vignolo, Ambrozio, member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:99, 213, 317; VI: 104, 197.
Vila, Vicente, mention of, XI, i:100.
Villamanrique, Letter from the Marques de, to the King of Spain, from Sutro Collection, (with trans.), II, i:13-17.
Vizcaino, Sebastián, report of, to the King of Spain, II, i:35-52; letters of, to the King of Spain, II, i:33-35; 63-64, 65-68, 68-73; mention of explorations of, II, i:24, 25, 26, 28-32, 52-53, 55-57, 58-61, XI, i:96, 100; *See* article below.
Vizcaino, A Letter of Sebastián, Griffin, Geo. B., I, iv:15-20.
Visit to the Grand Canyon, A, Williamson, Mrs. M. Burton, IV:200-05.
Vogt, Henry, member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317; VI:104, 197.
Vroman, A. C., officer of Hist. Soc., III, iii:4; III, iv:4; IV:4, 104, 196; V:4, 104, 214; VI:4, 110, 202; IX:14; death of, X, i-ii:131.
Wachtel, Elmer, painting of, VIII:182.
Wade, Jeptha H., pioneer telegrapher, IX:184.
Wadhams, John, merchant, III, i:58.
Wadleigh, Miss A. E., member Civic Assn., VIII:181.
Wadleigh, Mrs. Geo. H., member Civic Assn., VIII:187.
Wadsworth, C. E., mention of, VII:98.
Wadsworth, James M., member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:98.
Waite, J. S., newspaper man, III, i:59; postmaster, IV:22; V:49; newspaper of, V:73; school trustee, IV:148; *See* "Postmasters, Los Angeles."
Waldemar, A. F., surveyor, III, i:59.
Waldo, Wm., mention of, V:33.
Waldron, Sylvanus A., mention of, I, vi:7; VII:98.
Walker, David L., editor, X, i-ii:36.
Walker, Frank, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:48, 98.
Wallace, Wm. A., newspaper of, III, i:59; V:73; school teacher, IV:149; VIII:65.
Walnut-growing, in California, mention to, VI:206.
Walsh, D. F., mention of, VII:98.
Walters, Peter, mention of, VII:98.
War History Committee, The Los Angeles County, Carlton-Harmon, Frances M., XI, ii:5-8.
Ward, C. H., street railway franchise and, IX:192.
Ward, Mrs. C. S., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:180.
Ward, James F., member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 292; V:214, 318, 259; VI:105, 197; VII:97.
Ward, S. C., railway franchise and, IX: 192.
Ward, T. H., county clerk, III, ii:44; III, iii:28.

Warner, G. S., on vigilance com., X, iii:38.
WARNER, JONATHAN TRUMBALL, (Juan José), officer of Hist. Soc., I, i:14-18; I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:5, 6; I, vi:3, 8; president of Hist. Soc., I, vi:3; mention of, I, iv:11; I, v:34; I, vi:19; III, i:55; III, ii:60-62; III, iv: 21, 46, 58; IV:15, 234; VI:42; IX:10, 13, 14; XI, ii:83; at founding of Hist. Soc., III, iii:10; III, iii:16, 28, 37, 39, 59; III, iv:46, 47; IV:12, 65, 105; VII:15, 132, 151, 155; coming of, to Los Angeles, I, iii:34; early gold discovery and, III, i:11, 12; recollections of, III, ii:39 Pio Pico and, III, ii:61; newspaper of, III, i:59; early citizen, VI:81; visit to gold mines, VIII:229; mention of, X, i-ii:16; *Reminiscences of Early California from 1831 to 1846*, VII:176-93; *See* article below.
Warner, Colonel J. J., Memorial Sketch of, Barrows, H. D., III, iii:23.
Wartenberg, Louis, member Pioneer Society, V:99, 213, 318; VI:105.
Washburn, W. J., Civic League and, VIII:183.
Washburn, Mrs. W. J., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:181.
Washoe, *See* "Gold Rushes, Some Famous;" article below.
Washoe, Early Days in, James, Alfred, V:186-93.
Wasson, John, mention of, I, vi:9.
Water for Domestic Purposes versus Water for Irrigation, Barrows, H. D., VIII:208-10.
Waterman, Robert W., adm'n. of, VI: 37; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Waters, James W., Jr., mention of, VI: 158; on Exposition Park com., IX: 245.
Waters, Mrs. R. J., member Civic Ass'n. VIII:187.
Watson, H. B., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:119.
Watts, Charles H., at Pasadena, III, i:82.
Weakly Freak, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:34.
Weaver, Pauline, early guide, I, iii:48.
Webber, Charles, gold mining of, X, i-ii:91.
Webster, Marcus L., mention of, VI:54-56.
Weid, Ivar A., necrology of, VI:93-95; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:214, 318.
Weil, Jacob, mention of, IV:190, 292.
Weixel, Jacob, donation of, X, i-ii:71.
WELLBORN, MILDRED, *The Events Leading to the Chinese Exclusion Acts*, IX:49-58.
Welbourn, O. C., editor, X, i-ii:35.
Weller, John B., adm'n. of, V:38; VI: 35; at San Diego, VIII:9; IX:108; *See* "Governors, American, of California."
Wells, A. J., early minister, V:133.
Wells, B. F., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii:117.
Wells, Fargo & Company, stage line contracts of, IV:25; XI, i:60-67; hold-up of, in 1869, III, i:63; gold shipment of, VIII:232; *See* "Stage Lines to California;" "Telegraph in California;" "Overland Trails."
Wells, G. Wiley, mention of, VII:68.
Welsh, J. C., mention of, III, i:58.
Wern, A. H., mention of, VI:63, 135; VII:48.
Wern, August W., member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; VII: 97.
Westbrook, Moses Chas., mention of, I, v:4; I, vi:5, 7, 19, 32.
West Coast Magazine, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
WESTERGAARD, WALDEMAR C., officer of Hist. Soc., X, i-ii:4; X, iii:4; X, i-ii:114; XI, i:4 XI, ii-4; XI, iii:4; *Thomas R. Bard and the Beginning of the Oil Industry in Southern California*, X, iii:57-69; *Senator Bard and the Arizona-New Mexico Statehood Controversy*, XI, ii:9-17; *Thomas R. Bard and Ventura County's Sheep Industry*, XI:111:5-11.
Western Art, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Western Child Life, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:42.
Western Comrade, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Western Empire, The, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Western Field, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Western Investments, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Western Mechanic, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.
Western Pythian, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:40.
Western Railway News, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:41.
Westminster, town of, beginnings of, X, i-ii:44-45.
Weston, Ben S., member Pioneer Society, VI:105; 197.
Wetzel, Julia, member Pioneer Society, VII:98.

Wetzel, Martin, member Pioneer Society, VI:104, 197; VII:48, 97.
Weyse, Mrs. A. W. B., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 317.
Weyse, Julius, mention of, III, i:60.
Weyse, Otto, founding of Anaheim, XI, ii:26.
Weyse, Rudolph G., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 318; VII: 97.
What Is Nationality? Knoles, Tully C., X, iii:5-12.
Wheeler, Fred F., donation of, X, i-ii :71.
Wheeler, John O., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:58; newspaper of, III, i:59; postoffice of, IV:21; school trustee, IV:178; mention of, VI:207; X, iii: 27, 78.
Wheeler, S. A., on Catalina Island, VI: 30.
Wheeler, Sophia A. P., member Pioneer Society, VII:98.
Whig Party, The, convention of, V:33; *See* "Political Parties in California."
Whig Political Document of 1851, Wilson, John, et al., VII:206.
Whipple, James, at Owens Valley earthquake, III, ii:28.
Whisler, Isaac, member Pioneer Society, V:99, 214, 318; VI:105, 197.
Whitcomb, Geo. D., real estate promoter, IX:188.
White, A. F., minister, V:33.
White, Caleb E., necrology of, V:301-03; member Pioneer Society, IV:190; V:213.
White, Chas. E., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:213, 318; VI:63, 105, 135, 166, 197; VII:48, 97.
White, Douglas, editor, X, i-ii:34.
White, Edith, member Civic Ass'n., VIII:182.
White, Francis H., paper of, IX:155.
White, Frank H., member Pioneer Society, VII:98.
White, J. P., member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI: 105, 197; VII:97.
White, Michael, early pioneer, III, iii: 28; in 1836, VI:80; land grant of, IX:242; *See* article below.
White, Michael, the Pioneer, Barrows, H. D., III, iv:19-21.
White, T. J., at Los Angeles, 1860, III, i:60; postmaster, IV:22; physician, V:49, 107; *See* "Postmasters, Los Angeles."
Whiting, B. C., mention of, III, i:58; wife of, IV:216.
Whiting, C. A., mention of, V:123.
Whiting, Samuel, mention of, VI:215.
Whitney, Stephen, mention of, VII:151.
Whitson, Mrs. A. M., member Civic Assn., VIII:181.
Whittier, City of, mention of, VI:45; VII:161.
Wicks, Moses Langley, mention of, I, vi:7.
Wicks, Moye, street railway franchise of, IX:192.
WIDNEY, JOSEPH POMEROY, officer of Hist. Soc., I, v:4; III, iii:20, 27; IV:30, 106; IX:10; X, iii:83; X, i-ii: 16; weather report of, I, iii:14, 16; school trustee, VIII:62; *Historical Sketch of the Movement for the Political Separation of the Two Californias*, I, iv:21-24.
Widney, Robert Maclay, early lawyer, I, iv:23; county judge, III, ii:44; at founding of U.S.C., III, iii:19; VIII: 40-41; member Pioneer Society, VI: 104, 197; VII:97, 48, 149.
Wier, Jeanne E., mention of, X, i-ii: 114.
Wiggins, Tom J., mention of, III, iii: 13; member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 292; VII:97.
Wiggs, Hazel F., *The Recapture of Los Angeles*, X, i:175, (N. P.).
Wilbur, Curtis, juvenile court judge, VIII:185.
Wiley, Henry Clay, portrait, frontispiece, IV:ii; necrology, IV:186-87; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:87.
Wilhardt, Louis, tannery of, III, i:60.
Wilkins, T., editor, X, i-ii:41.
Willard, Cyrus, member Pioneer Society, VI:197; VII:97.
Willard, C. D., Civic League and, VIII: 183.
Willard, Mrs. E. N., club life of, IV: 220.
Willey, Samuel Hopkins, founder of first public library, VIII:30; character of, IX:82.
Williams, Joseph Lee, member Pioneer Society, VII:98.
Williamson, Geo. W., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:214; VII:97.
WILLIAMSON, MRS. M. BURTON, officer of Hist. Soc., I, vi:7; III, i:5, 6; III, ii:4, 6; III, iii:4; III, iv:4; IV:4, 104, 196; V:4, 104, 214; VI:4, 110, 202; VII:4, 102; VIII:4, 144; IX:4, 14, 162; *Conchological Researches in San Pedro Bay and Vicinity*, III, ii:10-17; *History of the Ladies' Clubs and Societies of Los Angeles*, III, ii:86 (N. P.); *A History of University Town*, III, iii:19-22; *The Value of a Historical Society*, III, iv:57-61; *The Cantilever Bridge*

of the Colorado, IV:46-48; *Isla de Los Muertos*, IV:64-59; *A Visit to the Grand Canyon*, IV:200-05; *The Marine Biological Laboratory at San Pedro*, V:121-26; *The Ethical Value of Social Organization*, V:228-36; *History of Santa Catalina Island*, VI: 14-31; *The Haliotis, or Abalone Industry of the California Coast*, VII:22-30; *The Mission Indians on the San Jacinto Reservation*, VII:134-43; *The Civic Association as a Factor of Greater Los Angeles*, VIII:180-87; *Glancing Backward*, XI, ii:82-90.

Wilmington, City of, in 1869, III, i:65; earlier history of, V:60, 67-69; newspaper at, V:76; mention of, VI:144; in '71, VII:148; *See* "Banning, Phineas B.;" "San Pedro, City of."

Wilmington Journal, (Pub.), early history of, V:76; X, i-ii:25, 27, 40; *See* "Early California Newspapers;" "Banning, Phineas B.;"

Willmore City, *See* "Long Beach, City of."

WILLS, JOHN A., mention of, I, vi:20, 21; *The Twin Relics of Barbarism*, I, v:40-44.

Wills, J. T. early minister, V:133.

Wilson, Arabel A., member Pioneer Society, VII:98.

Wilson, Benjamin D., (Benito), early Los Angeles settler, III, i:57; at Pasadena, III, i:81, 86; at Battle of Cahuenga, III, ii:47, 58; in 1850, III, ii:73, 81; mention of, III, iii:28; III, iv:22, 34; V:118, 126, 257; VI:214, 256; VII:134, 189; in 1850, IV:177; store of, V:6; Hugo Reid and, IV: 111, 117; *See* "Ranchos of California, Early."

WILSON, CHRISTOPHER NORTH, officer of Hist. Soc., I, i:10; I, ii:3, 4; I, iii:10; I, iv:6; I, v:4; I, vi:5, 6; III, iii:10; III, iv:58; IV:105; V:86, 259; VI:42, 63, 135; VII:97, 155; IX: 10, 14; member Pioneer Society, IV: 98, 175, 269, 292; V:214, 318; VI: 105, 107; founding of Hist. Soc., X, i-ii:16; *Legal History of the First Protestant Church Organization in Southern California*, III, ii:86, (N. P.).

Wilson, J. F., Mention of, XI, iii:15.

Wilson, John T., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; mention of, VII:60.

Wilson, Mrs. N. E., member Civic Ass'n., VIII:186.

Wilson, Oswald, editor, X, i-ii:36.

Wilson, Stanley B., editor, X, i-ii:35.

Wilson, Warren, editor, X, i-ii:37.

Wilson, W. R., member Pioneer Society, VI:197.

Wimmer, Chas., early pioneer, X, i-ii: 90-91.

Wincup, Wm., member Board of Education, VIII:180.

Winston, J. B., early citizen, III, iii:33; V:107.

Wise, Kenneth D., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292, 269; V:86, 214, 317, 259; VI:63, 104, 135, 197; VII:97.

Wohlfarth, August, member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Wolf, Geo. W., member Pioneer Society, V:318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Wolfe, Frank E., editor, X, i-ii:40.

Wolfram, Gustav P., member Pioneer Society, VII:98.

Wolfskill, John, member Pioneer Society, V:318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Wolfskill, John R., early citizen, I, v:11; III, iii:28; portrait, IV:12; necrology, IV:12-17; mention of, VII: 189.

Wolfskill, William, early pioneer, III, i:57, 59; III, iii:28; III, iv:31; mention of, VI:78, 81, 203; VII:185; portrait, IV:12; orange grove of, III, i:60; IV:117; school of, VIII:62; IX:261; on vigilance com., X, iii:38-39; *See* article below.

Wolfskill, William, the Pioneer, Barrows, H. D., V:287-94.

Wonders of Idaho, Some, Jones, E. W., I, iii:23-29.

Woof, Fred W., necrology, V:93; biography, V:194-97; member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:87.

Woodcock, F. S., trustee of U. S. C., VIII:43.

Woodhead, Chas. B., member Pioneer Society, IV:292; V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Woods, James, early minister, III, i:58; V:129.

Woodworth, John D., early citizen, III, i:58; postmaster, III, i:60; IV:22; V:45; *See* "Postmasters, Los Angeles."

Woolridge, J. R., mention of, VI:219.

Work of a Southern California Historian, The, Murray, E. E., X, iii:82-85.

Workman, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii: 42.

Workman, Alfred, member Pioneer Society, IV:190, 292; V:214, 318; VI: 105; VII:97.

Workman, Elijah H., early pioneer, III, i:58; VI:166; VII:66, 149; work on Central Park, X, i-ii:71; member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:214, 317; VI:104, 197; necrology of, VII: 79-80.

WORKMAN, WILLIAM H., (Billy), early pioneer at La Puente, III, i:57, 58; III, ii:50; at Los Angeles, III, iii:28, 59; portrait, VI:165; coming of, to California, VIII:27; judge, VIII:179; land grant of, IX:242; school of, VIII:62; member Pioneer Society, IV:91, 88, 98, 175, 269, 292; V:86, 214, 243, 159, 259, 317; VII: 48, 49, 97, 149, 189; VI: 104, 135, 63, 143, 197; Hollenbeck Park and, X, i-ii:69, 71; banquet of, VI:165-70; mention of, XI, ii:33; *Olden Time Festivities*, V:22-24; *Sister Scholastica*, V:256-58 *See* "Mayors of Los Angeles;" "Pioneers of Los Angeles County, Society of;" "Ranchos of California, Early."

Works, John D., mention of speech of, IX:252.

World-Wide Publicity, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Wright, John, at Fort Reading, III, i: 24.

Wright, Chas. M., member Pioneer Society, IV:99, 292; V:126, 214, 317; VI:104, 197; VII:97.

WRIGHT, CORINNE KING, *The Conquest of Los Angeles*, XI, ii:18-25.

Wright, Edward T., member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; mention of, I, vi:7; VII:97.

Wright, J. C., member Pioneer Society, VII:49, 98.

Wyatt, J. Blackburn, member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Wyatt, Mary Thompson, member Pioneer Society, V:214, 318; VI:105, 197; VII:97.

Wyatt, W. A., editor, X, i-ii:39.

YARNELL, JESSE, necrology of, VII: 86-87; member Pioneer Society, IV: 98, 292; V:214, 318; VI: 105, 197; *Angel Pioneers*, V:283.

Yarnell, Mrs. S. C., member Pioneer Society, IV:99, 175, 269, 292; V:214, 318, 86; VI:105, 197; VII:98.

Yates, Lorenzo G., mention of, I, vi:9.

YEREX, ALBERT E., officer of Hist. Soc., IV:4, 104, 196; IV:14; president, 1899, IV:105; *Pacific Coast Discoveries*, IV:119-23; *Who were the Aborigines of America*, IV:173, (N. P.); *Coronado's Journey*, IV:173, (N. P.); *How the Earth was Peopled*, IV:267, (N. P.).

Ye Southern California Elk, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Yorba, Bernardo, ranch of, XI, ii:26-27; *See* "Spanish Families of California;" "Ranchos of California, Early."

Yorba, Teodocio, mention of, VI:158, 243; land grant of, IX:242; *See* "Spanish Families of California;" "Ranchos of California, Early."

Young, Brigham, mention of, I, iii:46, 47: XI, ii:66, 69; *See* "Mormons in California;" "De al Palo Tal Astila."

Young, Ewing, mention of, VII:178-80.

Young, John D., member Pioneer Society, IV:98, 292; V:214, 318; VI: 105, 135, 197; VII:48, 98.

Young, Levi E., paper of, X, i-ii:114.

Young, O. K., mention of, VII:98.

Young, Robert A., member Pioneer Society, V:318; VI:105, 197; VII:98.

Young Men, (Pub.), mention of, X, i-ii:33.

Yount, Geo., mention of, VIII:183.

Yuma Indians, attack of, on Colorado mission, III, i:37-40; depredations of, VI:50, 51-52; *See* "Indians of California;" article below.

Yuma Indian Depredations on the Colorado in 1850, Veedor, Chas. H., VII:202-03.

Zamarano, Agustin V., mention of, VI: 223; X, i-ii:107, 108; X, iii:24.

Zanja system, mention of, X, i-ii:19; *See* "Irrigation in California."

Zaráte, Salmerón, Geronimo de, mention of, XI, i:100.

Zeillin, J., at Paso de Bartolo, X, i-ii: 117.

Zobelein, George, mention of, VII:98.